KETU SOUTH MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY



MUNICIPAL MEDIUM-TERM DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2018 – 2021 (FINAL DRAFT)

Prepared by MPCU December 2017

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

As part of Ghana's decentralization system, MMDAs are mandated to prepare District Medium-Term and Annual Development Plans to guide the process of growth in their respective jurisdictions. Consequently, this Municipal Medium Term Development Plan (MTDP) 2018-2021 of the Ketu South Municipality, which is prepared in line with the National Medium-Term Development Policy Framework (NMTDPF) 2018-2021, will serve as a development road map for the Municipality and for that matter guide all investments aimed at improving the wellbeing of the people as well as a means of fulfilling the mandate of the Assembly.

In line with the MTDP Preparation Guidelines issued by the NDPC, a Municipal Development Plan Preparation Team was constituted from the Municipal Planning Coordinating Unit (MPCU) to spearhead the plan preparation. Membership of this Plan Preparation Team includes;

- 1. Municipal Development Planning Officer
- 2. Municipal Physical Planning Officer
- 3. Municipal Budget Analyst
- 4. Municipal Works Engineer
- 5. Municipal Director of Agriculture
- 6. Municipal Director of Health Services
- 7. Municipal Director of Education

Other departmental heads were also co-opted at different stages of the plan preparation for their inputs, especially data relating to their sectors.

Having painstakingly taken into consideration the Development Dimensions and Focus Areas of the NMTDPF 2018-2021 (Agenda for Jobs), the Plan was prepared in a participatory manner where representatives of all the communities were consulted at related stages of the planning process.

Based on the Development Dimensions of the Agenda for Jobs and Guidelines issued by NDPC, the Plan has been delineated into Six (6) Chapters. Chapter onefocuses on Performance Review of the Municipal Medium-Term Development Plan 2014-2017 and Municipal Development Profile whiles chapter twoaddresses Development Issues emanating from the existing situation and development aspirations of the citizenry. The Development

Projections, Policy Objectives and Strategies form the basis for chapter three. A Programme of Action and Annual Action Plans make up chapters four and five respectively. Finally, chapter sixcontains the Monitoring and Evalution Arrangements of the Plan.

Implementation of the activities/projects in this document is expected to cost the Assembly and its Development Partners a whoping amount of Twenty-Two Million Six Hundred and Twenty Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Six Ghana Cedis Twenty-One Pesewas (GH¢22,620,776.21). Out of this amount, expected revenue inflow is extimated at only Eight Million Two Hundred and One Thousand and Twenty-Six Ghana Cedis (GH¢8,201,026.00) leaving a financing gap of **Fourteen Million Four Hundred and Nineteen Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Ghana Cedis Twenty-One Pesewas (GH¢14,419,750.21)**. Thus, there is the need to double efforts at internal revenue mobilisation and consciously embark on attracting potential investors, development partners and donors to support the Assembly in executing its planned development programmes/projects.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECU'	TIVE SUMMA	.RY	i
TABLE	OF CONTENT	S	iii
LIST OF	ABBREVIAT	IONS	v
LIST OF	TABLES		vii
LIST OF	FIGURES		viii
CHAPTI	ER ONE:PERF	ORMANCE REVIEW AND CURRENT SITUATION	1
1.0	Introduction		1
1.1	Vision Statem	nent	1
1.2	Mission State	ment	1
1.3	Core Values		1
1.4	Functions of t	the Assembly	1
1.5	Performance I	Review under Ghana Shared Growth and Development Agenda	(GSGDA II) 2
1.6	Municipal Pro	ofile / Current Situations	23
1.6.	l Physical	and Natural Environment	23
1.6.	2 Cultural	Characteristics	
1.6.	Gender a	and Social Development	
1.6.	4 Demogra	aphic Characteristics	
1.6.	5 Settleme	nt Systems	
1.6.	5 Road Ne	twork	
1.6.	7 Water An	nd Sanitation	
1.6.	8 Economy	y of the Municipality	
1.6.	7 Tourism	Potentials	45
1.6.	10 Agricultu	ure	45
1.6.	11 Revenue	Generation	
1.6.	12 Public A	dministration	51
1.6.	13 Social Se	ervices	
1.6.	14 Security	Services	
1.6.	15 Sports A	nd Recreation Development	
1.6.	16 Cultural	Development	59
1.6.	17 Vulnerab	pility Analysis	
1.6.	18 Natural I	Disaster	61
1.6.	19 Informat	ion and Communication Technology (ICT)	61
1.7	Projects And	Programme Implemented Outside The 2014-2017 MTDP	
1.8	District Assen	nbly Finances Error! Bookmar	k not defined.
1.9	Key Problems 62	s Encountered During Implementation and Lessons Learnt / Reco	ommendations
1.10	Key Identified	d Development Problems/Issues/Gaps	63
CHAPTI		ELOPMENT ISSUES	
2.0	Identification	of Development Issues with Implication for 2018-2021	65

2.1	Prioritisation of Development Issues	70
2.1.	1 POCC Analysis	70
CHAPTI	ER THREE:DEVELOPMENT PROJECTIONS, ADOPTED GOALS, OBJECT	IVES AND
STRATE	EGIES	
3.0	DEVELOPMENT PROJECTIONS	
3.0.	1 Education	
3.0.	2 Health	
3.0.	3 Water	91
3.1	Adopted Goals, Objectives and Strategies	93
CHAPTI	ER FOUR:DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES AND SUB-PROGRAMMES	
4.0	Introduction	
4.1	Programme of Action (PoA)	
CHAPTI	ER FIVE:ANNUAL ACTION PLANS	151
5.0	Introduction	151
5.1	Year One (2018) Annual Action Plan	
5.2	Year Two (2019) Annual Action Plan	
5.3	Year Three (2020) Annual Action Plan	
5.4	Year Four (2021) Annual Action Plan	
CHAPTI	ER SIX:IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION	
6.0	Introduction	
6.1	Monitoring Indicators, Baselines and Targets	
6.2	Strategy for Data Collection, Collation, Analysis and Use of Results	
6.3	Reporting Arrangements	
6.4	Dissemination and Communication Strategy	
6.5 Pa	rticipatory Monitoring and Evaluation Arrangements	
ANNEX	ES	
Annex	I: Sustainability Test(s)	
Annex	II: Public Hearing Report(s)	

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AIDs	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
HIV	Human Immune Virus
CBO	Community Based Organization
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
DCE	District Chief Executive
DA	District Assembly
EXECO	Executive Committee
LI	Legislative Instrument
DED	District Education Directorate
GES	Ghana Education Service
ISD	Information Services Department
DPO	District Planning Officer
IA	Internal Auditor
DFO	District Finance Officer
DE	District Engineer
EO	Estate Officer
DFR	Department of Feeder Roads
PPO	Physical Planning Department
GNFS	Ghana National Fire Service
DACF	District Assemblies Common Fund
IGF	
GoG	Internally Generated Fund
	Government of Ghana
MoFA	Ministry of Food and Agriculture
MoTI	Ministry of Trade and Industry
MoSDI	Ministry of Special Development Initiatives
MoGCSP	Ministry of Gender, Children & Social Protection
VRA	Volta River Authority
WRC	Water Resource Commission
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
DMTDP	District Medium Term Development Plan
DPCU	District Planning Co-ordinating Unit
SHS	Senior High School
KG	Kindergarten
DHD	District Health Directorate
GHS	Ghana Health Service
NYA	National Youth Authority
YEA	Youth Employment Agency
OPD	Out Patient Department
DAD	District Agriculture Department
SW&CD	Social Welfare & Community Development
MASLOC	Medium and Small Loans Center
NCCE	National Commission for Civic Education
MMDA	Metropolitan, Municipal & District Assembly
SMEs	
STME	Small and Medium Enterprises
	Science, Technology & Mathematics Education
CHPS	Community Health Planning Services
GNPC	Ghana National Petroleum Corporation
GSGDA II	Ghana Shared Growth Development Agenda II

GSS	Ghana Statistical Service
JHS	Junior High School
LED	Local Economic Development
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
NADMO	National Disaster Management Organization
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
IOM	International Organisation for Migration
PHC	Population and Housing Census
DWD	District Works Department
POCC	Potential, Opportunity, Constraint and Challenge
PoA	Programme of Action
AAP	Annual Action Plan
DCD	District Co-ordinating Director
KSM	Ketu South Muncipal Assembly
MP	Member of Parliament
BAC	Business Advisory Centre
GETFund	Ghana Education Trust Fund
PWD	People with Disability
DBA	1 4
HR	District Budget Analyst Human Resource
PO	Procurement Officer
IDA DDA C	Irrigation Development Authority
PPAG	Plan Parenthood Association of Ghana
MoW&S	Ministry of Water & Sanitation
DEHO	District Environmental Health Officer
GACCS	Ghana Alliance for Clean Cook Stoves
ECG	Electricity Company of Ghana

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Performance of the MMDA from 2014 to 2017	3
Table 2: Festivals in the Municipality	33
Table 3: Population by Age, Sex and Type of Locality	35
Table 4: Rural-urban Distribution of the Population	36
Table 5: Projected Population of Ketu South Municipal (2017-2022)	37
Table 6: Road Conditions in the Municipality	38
Table 7: Crop Production Figures 2014-2016	46
Table 8: Estimated Population of Livestock	49
Table 9: Total Releases from Government of Ghana	50
Table 10: All Sources of Financial Resources for the MDAs	51
Table 11: Circuits and Number of Schools	53
Table 12: School Age Population of KG/PRIM/JHS/SHS in the Municipality	53
Table 13: Enrolment of public schools as at 2016/17 academic year	54
Table 14: Enrolment for Private schools as at 2016/17 academic year	54
Table 15: Ghana School Feeding Programme (GSFP)	54
Table 16: Teacher Population as at 2016/2017 Academic Year	56
Table 17: BECE Performance over the past four years	56
Table 18: Distribution of health facilities in the Municipality	57
Table 19: Top Ten Diseases from 2013-2016	57
Table 20: Trend of HIV and AIDS cases in Ketu South Municipality by 2013-2016	58
Table 21: Trend of HIV/AIDS positive cases in Ketu South Municipality by gender 2013-2016	58
Table 22: Population by Type of Locality, Disability Status and Sex	60
Table 23: Distribution of Natural Disasters in the Municipality	61
Table 24: Persons 12 years and older are using internet facility	62
Table 25: Summary of Key Development Issues of GSGDA II	64
Table 26: Harmonization of Community Needs with Identified Development Problems/Issues	66
Table 27: Key Development Issues under GSGDA II with Implications for 2018-2021	67
Table 28: Identified Development Issues under GSGDA II and NMTDPF, 2018-2021	67
Table 29: Adopted Goals and Issues of SMTDP	69
Table 30: Sustainable Prioritised Issues as Categorised under Themes and Goals	83
Table 31: Adopted Goals and Development Issues	93
Table 32: Adopted Objectives and Strategies	94
Table 33: Indicative Financial Strategy	. 149

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Projects Performance Review of MTDP 2014-2017	2
Figure 2: Ketu South Municipal Map	23
Figure 3: Ketu South Municipal in Regional Context	24
Figure 4: Map Depicting Wetlands in Ketu South Municipal	25
Figure 5: Section of the Lagoon Stretching from Aflao to Keta	26
Figure 6: Map showing Soil Types in the Municipality	27
Figure 7: Map Showing Vegetation of the Municipality	29
Figure 8: Pouring of Libation, a Traditional Prayer	
Figure 9: Religious Composition of the Population	
Figure 10: Population Distribution by Type and Ethnic Groups	
Figure 11: Population Pyramid	
Figure 12: Broad Age Distribution of the Population	
Figure 13: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Water Facilities	
Figure 14: Hedzranawo Market Located on the Denu-Adafienu Road	41
Figure 15: Diamond Cement Factory at Aflao	43
Figure 16: Kente Weaving Industry	43
Figure 17: Salt Deposit at Tascorner	44
Figure 18: Coconut plantation along the coast from Aflao to Blekusu	47
Figure 19: Urban Vegetables Along the Coast – Tube Well Technology	47
Figure 20: The coastline from Aflao to Blekusu	49
Figure 21: Organogram of the Municipal Assembly	52
Figure 22: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Educational Facilities	53
Figure 23: Public schools enrolment of pupils and students as at 2012/2013	55
Figure 24: Enrolment of pupils and students as at 2012/2013	55
Figure 25: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Health Facilities	57
Figure 26: Community Needs Assessment Sessions	65

CHAPTER ONE

PERFORMANCE REVIEW AND CURRENT SITUATION

1.0 Introduction

In charting a development course of the Ketu South Municipality, it is essential to give an account of the present conditions regarding the implementation of the just previous development plan of the Assembly. Thus, this chapter comprises the Vision; Mission; Functions of the Assembly; Performance Review of the Municipal Medium-Term Development Plan 2014 – 2017; and Existing Situation of the Municipality. These critical benchmarks will serve as the basis for the preparation of the Medium-Term Development Plan 2018 – 2021 for the Municipality.

1.1 Vision Statement

The Ketu South Municipal Assembly envisions to be the best managed and decentralized Assembly delivering superior client oriented services.

1.2 Mission Statement

Our mission is to make a positive change in the Ketu South Municipality by mobilizing available fiscal, material and human resources for an efficient and effective delivery of social, economic, political and cultural services through the application of science, technology and transformational leadership.

1.3 Core Values

The values of the Assembly are embedded in Hard Work, Discipline, Integrity, Transparency, Professionalism, Client Focus, Accountability, Equity, Honesty, Participation, Trust and Good Governance.

1.4 Functions of the Assembly

The Municipal Assembly is the administrative and development decision-making body in the Municipality that broadly performs deliberative, legislative and executive functions.

Specifically, the Assembly performs the following functions as prescribed by the Local Governance Act, 2016 (Act 936):

- 1. Be responsible for the overall development of the municipality and to ensure the preparation and submission of development plans and budgets through the Regional Co-coordinating Council to the NDPC and MOFEP respectively for approval.
- 2. Formulate and execute plans, programmes, and strategies for the effective mobilization of resources necessary for the overall development of the municipality.
- 3. Promote and support productive activity and social development in the municipality and remove any obstacles to initiative development.
- 4. Initiate programmes for the development of basic infrastructure and provide municipal works and services in the municipality.
- 5. Be responsible for the development, improvement and management of human settlements and the environment in the municipality.
- 6. In co-operation with appropriate national and local security agencies, be responsible for the maintenance of security and public safety in the municipality.
- 7. Ensure ready access to the courts and public tribunals in the municipality for the promotion of justice.
- 8. Initiate, sponsor or carry out such studies as may be necessary for the discharge of any of the functions conferred by the Act or any other enactment.
- 9. Perform such other functions as may be provided under any other enactment.

1.5 Performance Review under Ghana Shared Growth and Development Agenda (GSGDA II)

Performance review of the Medium-Term Development Plan 2014 – 2017 was carried out in consultation with all Heads of Decentralized and Non-decentralized Departments, and other relevant stakeholders. Projects and activities under the various thematic areas of the Plan were reviewed. The thematic areas include Ensuring and Sustaining Macroeconomic Stability; Enhanced Competitiveness of Ghana's Private Sector; Accelerated Agricultural Modernization and Sustainable Natural Resource Management; Oil and Gas Development; Infrastructure and Human Settlements; Human Development, Productivity and Employment; and Transparent and Accountable Governance.

It came to light during the review that,out of the 213 planned activities/projects 98 (46.0%) were fully implemented while 37 (17.4%) were partially implemented. Besides, 29 (13.6%) are still on-going and 49 (23.0%) of the projects were not implemented.

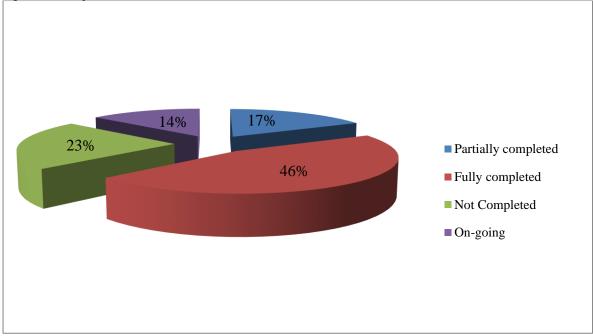


Figure 1: Projects Performance Review of MTDP 2014-2017

Figure 1 shows the Plan implementation performance of Ketu South Municipal Assembly from 2014 to 2017 under the various thematic areas, policy objectives, projects/activities, indicators, targets, and level of achievement.

Table 1: Performance of the MTDP from 2014 to 2017

	Programmes		Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
Period		Sub- programme		Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
Thema	tic Area: Ensur	ing and Sustai	ining Macroeconomic Stability	1		l	l
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease fiscal re	esources mobilization by 30% annually over the 2	2014's total development fis	scal resources by 2017		
2014			Create and maintain a reliable computer – based revenue and financial management database system	Number of computer with revenue database	1 computer	Partially implemented	
2014			Intensify supervision of all revenue collection system	Number of Report Issued	All revenue collection points	Partially implemented	
2014			Intensify public education on rate/fees payment on Radio andin communities	Number of public education held	Fully implemented	Fully implemented	
2014			Capacity buildingfor30 Revenue collectors and 10 Zonal council Staffs	No. of revenue and zonal council staffs trained	30 Revenue collectors, 10 Zonal Council staff	Fully implemented	
2014			Awardsfor best Revenue staff annually	Number of collectors receiving award		Not implemented	
2014			Recruit 30 Revenue Collectors and guards to collect IGF ceded to the ZC's.	Number Recruited		Not implemented	
2015			Organise stakeholders workshop to identifynew sources of revenue	No. of new revenue sources		Fully implemented	
2014			Develop reliable business and property database system including the street naming and property addressing	All property registered and accessed		Partially implemented	
2014			Rehabilitation of Market (Construction of fence wall and extension of electricity)	Markets fenced and electricity extended		Fully implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of markets (Re-roofing of some Markets shed and extension of electricity)	Markets sheds reroofed and electricity extended		Fully implemented	
2014			Set aside 30% of IGF for capital projects in the municipality (purchase of plant & others)	IGF Account statement		Fully implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of lorry parks (pavement)&sanitary facilities	Lorry parks and toilets rehabilitated		Partially implemented	

			Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme		Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2015			Procure 10No. motor bikes for Zonal Council & revenue staff for supervision	No. of motor bikes procured		Fully implemented	
2014			Completion of 2-storey 28Unit stores	2 Storey 28 Unit stores completed	2No. 28 Unit stores	Partially implemented	
Themat	tic Area: Enha	nced Competit	iveness of Ghana's Private Sector				
Policy	Objective:To in	nprove 200 priv	vate sector businesses, productivity and competiti	veness			
2014			Train 150 unemployed youth and entrepreneurs in soap & detergent and cosmetics/bleach production	150 unemployed youth trained	70	Partially implemented	
2014			Organize 3No. business management and entrepreneurship training for MSEs	No. of MSEs trained		Fully implemented	
2014			Training in grass cutter rearing, mushroom production and bee keeping	Training organized, report		Fully implemented	
2015			Technical training in Batik tie and dye	Training organized, report		Not implemented	
2016			Support capacity building for 50 small scale firms annually in competitive business management	Number of firms trained	10	Partially implemented	
2014			Support selected 10 enterprising private firms to participate both national and international fairs.	No. of private firms supported		Not implemented	
2015			Createforumfor private enterprise networking and e-commerce	Number of firms that have networks	5	Partially implemented	
2015			Support the formation of local Association of small Scale Industries	Formation of local association supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Build the capacity of SMEs to access credit	Capacity of SMEs built		Not implemented	
2016			Support artisans and other professionals to form strong municipal associations/Cooperatives	strong municipal associations/Cooperative s formed		Partially implemented	

Period	l Programmes	~ .	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
		Sub- programme		Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
Policy	Objective: To d	levelop a databa	ase of all business enterprise and opportunities in	n the municipal by 2017			,
2016			Build capacity of institutions responsible for private sector developmentin enterprise database management	Capacity in enterprise database management built.		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To d	iversify and ex	pand tourism industry by December 2017			-	•
2015			Organise Municipal investment and tourism fair	Investment and tourism fair organized		Not implemented	
			Extension of street lights to and along the beaches to maintain security and sanity.	security and sanity maintained		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To e	nsure the health	n safety and economic interest of consumers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2014			To promote salt iodisation programmes	capacity in enterprise database management built		Fully implemented	
Thema	tic Area: Accel	erated Agricul	tural Modernisation and Natural Resource M	Ianagement			
Policy	Objective:Prom	ote Agricultura	al Mechanization				
2015			Organize 4No. capacity building in Agricultural machinery management, operation and maintenance.	4No. capacity building in Agricultural machinery management, operation and maintenance Organized.		Not implemented	
2015			Establish of 2No. mechanization service centres	Establishment of 2No. mechanization service centers facilitated		Not implemented	
Policy	Objectives: Imp	prove science an	nd technology and innovation application				
2014			Hold education programme for farmers on improved technologies in agriculture.	Farmers educated in improved technologies in agriculture		On-going	
2015			Organize 8 No. training workshops for farmers on high yield crops.	8 No. training workshops for organized farmers		On-going	

	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
Period				Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2015			Resource DOA to liaise with CSIR to	Research output		On-going	7
			coordinate research output	coordinated			
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease access t	to extension services and reorientation of agricul	ture education			
2014			Undertakedaily agricultural extension and veterinary services delivery	Field visit report		On-going	
2014			Undertake daily extension services to women in agriculture.	No. of women farmers reached		On-going	
2014			Organize 8No. study tours for farmers and DOA staff to mechanized farms in the country.	Study tours organized		Partially implemented	
2014			SponsorDOA staff to pursue short courses in application of new technology in mechanized agriculture.	Number of DOA staff sponsored		On-going	
2014			Strengthen the plan implementation and monitoring at the Municipal level.	Monitoring report of MAOs		On-going	
2014			Sensitize DOA staff on the communication strategy and the local government service code.	No. of sensitization carried out		On-going	
2014			Conduct training needs assessment of staff of DOA and implement the report.	Report on training		On-going	
2014			Intensify the use of mass communication system and electronic media for extension services delivery (radio)	Receiptsfor radio programmes, reports		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Impr	ove institution	al coordination for agriculture development				
2014			Organize stakeholder forum in partnership with private sector and CSOs	Minutes of meetings		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Incre	ease private sec	tor investment in agriculture				
2014	-	-	Organize 10No. sensitization workshops for Youth in Agriculture.	List of participants		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Impr	ove post produ	ction management				

Period		rammes Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
	Programmes			Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2015			Rehabilitate market infrastructure and provide sanitary facilities.	Markets rehabilitated		Fully implemented	
2014			Link vegetable producers todomestic and international markets.	No of producers on domestic and international markets		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Deve	elop an effectiv	e domestic market DOA				1
2015			Organize 10No. workshops for farmers on formation of FBOs	8No. workshop organized		On-going	
2014			Organize annual capacity building workshop for FBOs on specific livelihood skills.	Number of FBOs trained		On-going	
	Policy Objective: Promote irrigation developmen t						
2015			Construct 1 No. dam	Dam constructed		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: Impr	ove agriculture	financing				·
2014			Facilitate accessibility ofcredit and incentive for youth in agriculture.	Credit and incentive accessibility facilitated		On-going	
2015			Organize sensitization workshop for farmers on pension schemes	Number of farmers sensitized		Not implemented	
2015			Organize sensitization workshop for farmers on insurance schemes	Number of farmers sensitized		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: Pron	note sustainable	e environment, land and water management				
2014	-		Organize 10No. awareness campaign on environmental issues.	Reports on campaign		On-going	
			Undertake capacity building for agric. staff on Soil and Land management (SLM)	Number of staff trained			

Period	Programmes	s Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
				Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Dissemination of technology on SLM	No. of farmers reached with technology		On-going	,
Policy	Objective: Pron	note the develo	pment of selected staple and horticulture crops				
2014			Organize 8 No. sensitization workshop for farmers on exotic vegetables & butternut squash production for export market.	8No. sensitization workshop organized		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Pron	note livestock,	poultry development for food security and incom	e generation			
2014			Undertake routine disease control and surveillance for zoonotic and scheduled diseases.	Report on routine surveillance and disease control		On-going	
2014			Organize 8 No. training workshops for farmers on high yielding animal breeds.	8No. workshop organised		On-going	
2014			Organize training session on poultry and livestock management.	No. of training sessions organized		On-going	
Policy	Objective: Enha	ance fish produ	ction and productivity				
2014			Sensitize Community based fisheries management committee(CBFMC) on fishery laws	Report Attendance list.		On-going	
			Sensitize fisher folks on life insurance schemes.	Report Attendance list		Not implemented	
Project	Objective: Prop	mote aquacultu	re development				
2015			Organize annual workshop on fish husbandry practices and fish health management.	Report on workshop List of participants.		On-going	
Thema	tic Area: Sustai i	nable Natural	Resource Management				
Policy	Objective:To er	nsure sustainabl	e management of natural resources				
2014			Promote the adoption of the principle of green economy	Report List of participants.		Not implemented	
2014			To organize community durbar on the benefits of trees	No. of communities involved, report		Fully implemented	

		<i>a</i> .			Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Promote women based groups on wood lots	No. of womenbased		Not	
			development	group & no. of woodlots		implemented	
2014			Educate school children on tree planting	No. of schools educated on tree planting		Fully implemented	
2014			Award best performing school in tree planting	No. of schools awarded		Not implemented	
2014			Establish tree nursery	No. of seedlings		Fully implemented	
Themat	tic Area: Oil an	d Gas Develop	ment				
Policy	Objective:To er	sure local cont	ent and participation across the Oil and Gas value	e chain			
2014			Organize 5No.sensitization programme on the	5 No. sensitization		Partially	
			safe use of oil and gas	programme organized		implemented	
2014			Organize capacity training for Disaster Volunteer Groups(DVGs)on fire prevention	Number of DVGs trained		Fully implemented	
2014			Organize bi-annually public awareness campaigns on DRR &Climate change	Increase in knowledge of climate change			
2014			Collaborate with GNFS to install fire extinguisher for all publicinstitutions	Fire extinguisher installed		Fully implemented	
2014			Hold annual consultative forum with major oil companies operating in the municipalon prevention of oil smuggling to Togo	Reduction in oil Smuggling		Partially implemented	
2015			Support the creation of a green belt in the municipality with tree planting	Green belt created		Fully implemented	
			gy and Human Settlement				
	Objective:To in	nprove upon the	e condition of 110Kms of roads across the munic	ipality by the end of 2017			
2014			Rehabilitation and maintenance of access roads linking 20 farming and fishing communities	Length of feeder roads rehabilitated	17km	Fully implemented	
2014			Upgrade 5kmaccess roads to link major	Length of feeder roads	5km	Fully	

					Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
			market centres	constructed		implemented	-
2014			Rehabilitate 25km townroads	Length of feeder roads constructed	15km	Partially implemented	
2014			To open up 4km road through Kpoglu to proposed farm site for the youth in agriculture.	Length of feeder roads constructed	4km	Fully implemented	
2014			Maintenance / Spot improvement –Pothole filling from Makavo Jn. To Aflao Market and Beach Road – 1km	Length of feeder roads constructed	5km	Fully implemented	
2014			Maintenance /Spot improvement Reshaping Tokor – High Court and GES Feeder road 1.5 km	Length of feeder roads constructed	1.5km	Fully implemented	
2014			Rehabilitate 20km feeder roads	Length of feeder roads constructed	15km	Partially implemented	
Policy	Objective: To p	romote rapid d	evelopment and deployment of ICT infrastructure	e by 2017		·	
2014			To extend electricity to all basic schools	No of schools on national grid		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To p	rovide a reliabl	e and affordable energy	·		·	
2014			Support rural electrification	Rural electrification supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Maintain all security lights and street lights	Security and street light maintained		Not implemented	
Policy 0	Objective: To in	ncrease the prop	portion of renewal energy			•	
2014			Promote the establishment of woodlots	Five (5) woodlots established		Partially implemented	
Policy	Objective: Main	nstream Gender	in the use of renewable energy				
2014			Mainstream Gender in the use of renewable energy	Educate women on the use of modern energy	N0. Of women educated	Not implemented	
Policy (Objective: Strei	ngthen the hum	an and institutional capacity for effective land us	e planning and management	t		

		<i>.</i> .			Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Resource Physical Planning Department to enforce building regulations (logistics)	T&C Planning office resourced		Partially implemented	,
2015			Educate the public on building regulation	Programme organised		Partially implemented	
2015			Support capacity building of staff and Statutory Planning Sub-Committee on new planning technology & building regulation	No. of staff trained		Fully implemented	
2015			Supply of modernplanning equipments to support the Physical Planning D	Equipment supplied		Not implemented	
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease access	to adequate, safe, secure and affordable shelter				
2015			Facilitate the creation of land banks	Land banks created		Not implemented	
Policy	Objective: Imp	ove and accele	rate housing delivery in the areas	L			I
2015			Promotion of orderly development of settlement	10 communities demarcated		Partially implemented	
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease rural w	ater coverage by 20% annually and urban water b	by 60% by the end of 2017			
2015			Extend pipe borne water from Satsimadza to sixsurroundingcommunities (Taskcorner)	Pipe borne water extended		Partially implemented	
2015			Extend pipe borne water to 10 communities	Pipe water extended to 10 communities	10	Fully implemented	
2014			Extend pipe borne water to 10 unserved communities	Pipe water extended to 50 communities	30	Fully implemented	
2014			Construct 25 bore holes in needy communities	25 boreholes constructed.	15	Partially implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of non-functional water systems	Non-functioning boreholes rehabilitated.	5	Fully implemented	
2014			Organize capacity building programmes for waterBoard and WATSANs	Water boards and watsans reactivated		Not implemented	

		a 1			Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2015			Construction of 2No. Ferro-cement Tank	Number of people served		Fully implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of non-functional water systems	% increase in population served		Partially implemented	
2014			Organize capacity building programmes for waterBoard and WATSANs	% increase in revenue generated		Not implemented	
2015			Construction of 2No. Ferro-cement Tank	Number of people served		Fully implemented	
	Objective: Acce ination by 2017		ision of environmental sanitation facilities to ach	ieve a clean and healthy env	vironment with a reduce		ion and
2015	Ī		Acquire and develop final disposal site for solid and liquid wastes	Finalwaste disposal site acquired			
2015			Construct3 No. meat shops	Safety meat sold.			
2014			Manufacture 45 refuse containers of 15M ³	45 refuse containers Manufactured	5	Partially implemented	
2014			Undertake 20 No. educational programmes on environmental sanitation	20 No. educational programmes on environmental sanitation undertaken			
2014			Undertake 20No. educational programme on Ebola and Cholera	20 No. educational programmes on Ebola and Cholera prevention organised			
2014			Organize monthly clean-up exercise in the Municipality	Quarterly clean-up exercise organised		Fully implemented	
2014			Construct1No modern slaughter house	1 No. slaughter house contructed			
2015			Rehabilitate /Conversion 20No.existing public toilets	Rehabilitated 10 No. public toilets			

		a 1			Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Fumigation in the municipality	Municipality fumigated			,
2015			Construction of 10No public toilet and urinal across the municipality	10 No. public toiletsconstructed			
2015			Acquire 1N0. Durable Cesspool emptier	1 No. durable cesspool emptier acquired		Not implemented	
2014			Facilitate the implementation of CLTS strategies in the communities	CLTS strategies implemented		Fully implemented	
2014			Construction of 5No 12 Unit WC public toilets.	5 No. 12 unit WC constructed		Fully implemented	
2014			Construction of 19No. 6 Seater Vault Chamber Toilet	18 N0. 6 Seater toilet constructed	6	Partially implemented	
2014			Construction of 3 No. institutionaltoilet and urinal	3 No. institutional toilet constructed		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 12 seater toilet with bathrooms and offices	12 seater toilet constructed		Fully implemented	
2014			Construction of 2 No. 6- Seater institutional KVIP Toilet and Urinal	2 No. 6-seater KVIP contracted		Fully implemented	
2014			Rehabilitation of public toilet at Aflao Lorry Park	1 No. rehabilitated		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 1 No. 10 Seater WC Institutional Toilet and urinal at Denu Market	1 No. constructed		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 1 No. 6 Seater WC Institutional Toilet and Urinal at St. Paul's SHS	1 No. constructed		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 6 No publicanimal pounds	6 No. public animal pound constructed		Not implemented	
Policy	Objective: Strei	ngthen institution	onal capacity of Environmental Health Division t	o improve service delivery			
2014			Supply 5No. motorbike for EHAs at sub-	5No. motorbike supplied		Not	

					Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
			municipal level			implemented	,
2014			Hold monthly planning meetings	Report on meetings		Fully implemented	
2015			Annual provision of sanitary tool	Sanitary tools provided		Partially implemented	
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease the hou	sing units by 15% by the end of 2017				
2015			Construction of 2No. StaffBungalows	5No. staff bungalows constructed		Partially implemented	
2014			Construction of 2No. Nurses quarters	2No. nurses quarters constructed		Not implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of former MFO Residential Bungalow	Bungalow rehabilitated		Fully implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of the Residency (phase 1)	Residency rehabilitated		Fully implemented	
2014			Refurbishment of MA office complex (phase I)	MA office refurbihed		Partially implemented	
2014			Rehabilitation of High Court Judge residence	High court judge residency rehabilitated		Fully implemented	
2015			Rehabilitation of Assembly'sBungalows	Assembly bungalows rehabilitated			
2014			Renovation of Old Municipal Assembly Office Complex	MA office complex renovated		Partially implemented	
		-	it, Productivity and Employment				
Policy	Objective: To in	ncrease equitab	le access to and participation in quality education	n at all levels			
2014			Construct4 No. 6 unit classroom block, office and store with ancillaries	4No. 6unit classroom block constructed			
2014			Construction of 1 No. 3 Unit Classroom Block with 4 – seater KVIP toilet and urinal	Classroom block constructed		Fully implemented	

		a 1			Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Implement SHEP programme i.e. sanitation,	Report		Fully	
2014			environment, and safety systems in Schools.	Report		implemented	
2014			Organize enrolment drivein communities	Report		Fully implemented	
2014			Provide sports equipment & kits for sports development	Sports kits and equipment provided		Not implemented	
2014			Support inter-zonal &municipal sports festivals	Programme supported, Report		Fully implemented	
2014			Support cultural festivals	Festivals supported		Not implemented	
2014			Construct 10No. 3 unit Pre-school block in deprived areas	Schools constructed	6	Partially implemented	
2014			Construct 4No 3-Unit classroom blocks with auxiliaries	4No. 3unitclassroom block provided	4	Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 2No.6 Unit classroom blocks with auxiliary facilities	Classroom blocks constructed		Fully implemented	
2015			Support for gender clubs and use of role model	GPI			
2014			Organize girl-child talk programme	Report on programme organised		Fully implemented	
2014			Development of Girl's Week activities and using local radio/media programmes and civil society group to advocateon behalf of girls	GPI		Not implemented	
2014			Organize girl-child talk programme	Report on programme organised			
2014			Provide material support to needy pupils (more girls than boys)	GPI		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of 2No. Teachers' quarters	2No. teachers quarters		Not	

		<i>.</i> .			Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
			starting from hard-to-reach areas.	constructed		implemented	,
Policy	Objective: Imp	ove manageme	ent of education service delivery				
2015			Organize Municipality Education Sector Annual Review	Annual review organized		Partially implemented	
2014			Conduct comprehensive School inspection and dissemination of report in timely manner	Comprehensive school inspection report timely delivered		Fully implemented	
2015			Award best teacher	Best teacher awarded		Not implemented	
2014			Conduct a regular payroll audit in basicschools	Audit conducted		Fully implemented	
2015			Scholarship for best science and math's student and support for teacher trainees	Scholarships awarded and teachers trainees supported		Not implemented	
2015			Completion of the Municipal Education office Block	Education block completed		Not implemented	
2014			Strengthenthe operation of the PTA/SMC in all basic schools	PTA/SMC supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Support for MEOC operational activities	MEOC activities supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Support the training of circuit supervisors to strengthen supervision.	Circuit supervisors trained		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To p	romote science	and technical education and ICT at all levels				
2014			Support the organization of STMEs in St. Paul's SHS	STMEs supported		Partially implemented	
2015			Procure Computers for all Basic schools to facilitate access to ICT training	Computer procured		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of ICT center for Aflao Community SHS	ICT center constructed		Not implemented	

					Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Bo 7
2015			Support capacity building for 50 Teachers in ICT	50 teachers trained		Partially implemented	,
Themat	tic Area: Health	1					
Policy	Objective: To in	nprove the qua	lity and access to health service delivery system	to cover up to 80% of the pop	oulation by 2017		
2015			Organize annual awards ceremony for health workers in rural areas	A ceremony organized annually.		Fully implemented	
2014			Provide scholarship for 25 nurses traineesfrom the Municipal	25 nurses trainees supported		Not implemented	
Policy	Objective: Impr	ove health infr	astructure by 20% by 2017				
2014			Construct 1No. health centres in deprived areas	Number of people with increased access		Fully implemented	
2015			Construction of office complex for Ghana Health Service – Municipal Directorate	Office complex constructed		Partially implemented	
2015			Procure adequate logistics for 6 health centres	Level of service performance		Not implemented	
2014			Construction of 3No. maternity blocks	3No. maternity blocks constructed		On-going	
2015			Rehabilitation of 3 No. health centers 1No. CHPS Compound,	Number of people with increased access		On-going	
2015			Construction of 6No. CHPs compound(bedroom semi-detached apartment)	6 CHPs compound constructed		On-going	
2015			Rehabilitate4 health centres in the Municipality	4 health centers rehabilitated		On-going	
2014			Rehabilitate 4Maternal and child health units (MCHs) in the Municipal	Rehabilitated 4 RCHs		Not implemented	

]	Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Organize 10 No. education campaign on maternal and child health annually	No. of Campaigns organised		Fully implemented	
2015			Support the Municipal office of NHIS to register pregnant women in remote areas	%increase in NHIS registrants		Fully implemented	
2014			Organize annual capacity building programmes for management and staff of early childhooddevelopment centres and children's home/ orphanage	Increase in the Number of children in ECHDC		Not implemented	
2014			Promotion of the registration of the poor and vulnerable in the NHIS in the remote area.	The poor and vulnerable registered		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To re	educe the incid	ence of malaria by 30% annually				
2014			Support the promotion of the use of insecticide treated mosquito nets	Insecticides use promoted		Fully implemented	
2014			Desilting drains in major towns	Drains desilted		On-going	
2014			Extension of Nutrition and malaria control for child survival project (NMCCP) in all non- project communities	No. of communities supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Undertake 8No. residual spraying in all communities	%reduction in malaria cases		Notimpleme nted	
Policy	Objective: To re	educe the incid	ence of HIV/AIDS by 50% by December 2017	1			1
2014	-		Educate citizens on behavioural change strategies and safe sex practices	Citizens educated		Fully implemented	
2014			Organize quarterly counseling and testing services on HIV/AIDS	Counseling and testing services organized		Fully implemented	
2014			Screening of all pregnant women at ANC for HIV/AIDS	Pregnant women screened		Fully implemented	
2014			Procure and distribute free condoms to	Condoms procured and		Fully	

					Indicators	1	Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
			citizens	distribited		implemented	,
2014			Provide ART to PLWHAs	ARTsprovided		Fully implemented	
2014			Support HIV and AIDS orphans	HIV/AIDs orphans supported		partially implemented	
2014			Carry out "know your status" campaign in the municipality	Campaign organised		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To id	dentify and equ	ip the vulnerable and excluded with employable	skills by 2017	·	·	
2015			Collect data on all people with disabilities and vulnerability in the Municipal	Data collected		Fully implemented	
2015			Organize annually capacity building programme for people with disabilities and excluded	PWDs trained		Notimpleme nted	
2015			Construct 1No early childhood center in partnership with the private sector	1No. children's home constructed		Notimpleme nted	
2014			Increase the LEAP beneficiary communities	Beneficiaries increased		Fully implemented	
2015			Set up and support Child Panel	Child panel set up		Notimpleme nted	
Policy	Objective: To in	mprove human	resource capacity to effectively manage develop	ment and enhance citizens v	velfare in the municipa	1	
2015			Procure two pick-ups for the municipal office operation	Two pickups procured	1 pickup purchased	partially implemented	
2014			To promote human resource development (short Courses)	Human resource developed		Not implemented	
Themat	tic Area: Trans	parent and Ac	countable Governance	· •			
Policy	Objective: To e	xpand sustain c	opportunities for effective citizen's engagement				
2015			Organize annual stakeholders forum on development issues in the Municipality	Stakeholders forum organised		Fully implemented	
2015			Institutionalize annual town hall meeting in each Zonal councils	Town hall meeting organised		Fully implemented	

		~ -			Indicators		Remarks in
Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Support the building of capacity of Assembly	Assembly Members		Fully	
			Members in effective implementation of decentralization	trained		implemented	
2016			Build capacity of selected communities in the	Community members		Notimpleme	
			zonal councils in participatory Planning, implementation and monitoring.	trained in participatory planning		nted	
2016			Under take review of the PoA 2014-2017 Medium Term Development Plan	Review undertaken		Fully implemented	
2014			Carry out quarterly monitoring of the Development Plan	Monitoring carried out, report		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: Strei	ngthen and prom	mote the culture of rights and responsibilities			1 1	
			Build capacity of Assembly members, citizens and decentralized departments on their rights and responsibilities	Members trained		Notimpleme nted	
			Rehabilitation of Zonal councils	Zonal councils rehabilitated		Not implemented	
			Support the Zonal councils to prepare Zonal Plan for all the Councils	Zonal councils plan prepared		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: Mun	icipal level pla	nning and budgeting through the participatory pro	ocess at all levels			
			Deepen the integration of Municipality level planning and budgeting through the participatory process at all levels	All stakeholders involved in planning and budgeting		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: Main	nstreaming Loc	al Economic Development (LED)	budgeting			
	2	3	Promote local business enterprises based on resource endowments for job creation No. of local businesses trained		Not implemented		
Policy	Objective: Pron	note effective a	nd efficient and efficient anti corruption systems				
2015			Form watch dog committees in major towns in the Municipality	Watchdogs committees formed		Partially implemented	

Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
				Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
2014			Provide logistics and fuel for Municipal Security activities	Logistics provided		Fully implemented	
2014			Support the organization of quarterly safety awareness programmes	Awareness programme supported		Fully implemented	
2014			Construction of fence wall at police station	Fencewall constructed		Not implemented	
2014			Construction Municipal Police headquarters	Mun. police headquarters constructed		Partilally Implemented	
2015			Support NADMO in disaster prevention and management	Logistics provided		Fully implemented	
2015			Organize training programme for Municipal disaster and fire volunteers	Training organised		Not implemented	
Policy	Objective: To s	trengthen instit	utions to promote the development of culture in t	he municipality by 2017		1 F	1
2014			Support and resource chiefs to document traditional culture and history of the people	Reduction in internal conflicts		Not implemented	
2015			Rehabilitate anda well-equipped Municipal Cultural Centre	CNC rehabilitated		Not implemented	
2014			Support the celebration of National, Regional and Municipal cultural festivals	National integration		Fully implemented	
2014			Support traditional Areas in the celebration of their annual festivals	Traditional festivals supported		Fully implemented	
2015			Support farmers day celebration	Farmers day supported		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To e	nhance Civil So	ociety Participation in governanceto increase pub	lic awareness on the Assemb	bly and government p	olicies	•
2014			Create platform for civil society to participate in Fee Fixing determinationand Municipal Budget preparationand hearing	Number of participants	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fully implemented	
2015			Make budget allocation forNCCE, ISD to undertake public education on government	Budget allocated and expended		Fully implemented	

Period	Programmes	Sub- programme	Broad Project / Activity	Indicators			Remarks in
				Baseline (2013)	MTDP Target	Achievement	relation to criteria in Box 7
			policies and activities				
Policy	Objective: Safe	guard the secur	ity, safety and protection of the rights of the vuln	erable in the society, especi	ally women and the gi	rl child	
2015			Identify and resource existing women groups/Associations dealing with women and children	Number of groups identified		Partially implemented	
2015			Identify and recruit potential women for leadershiptraining and engagement	Number of women recruited		Not implemented	
2015			Organize training programme for women on their rights and privileges	Number of participants		Not implemented	
2014			Enroll 150 women in non-formal education	150 women educated in non formal		Fully implemented	
Policy	Objective: To e	nsure transpare	ncy in the management of Municipal and local fi	scal resource			
2014			Conductregular auditing of Zonal councils and other revenue sources in the municipality	Zonal councils and revenue sources audited		Fully implemented	
2015			Conduct training for key MA and Zonal council staff in procurement management	Training conducted		Fully implemented	
2014			Prepare and implement Operation and Maintenance Plan for the Mun. Assembly	O&Mplan prepared		Fully implemented	

1.6 Municipal Profile / Current Situations

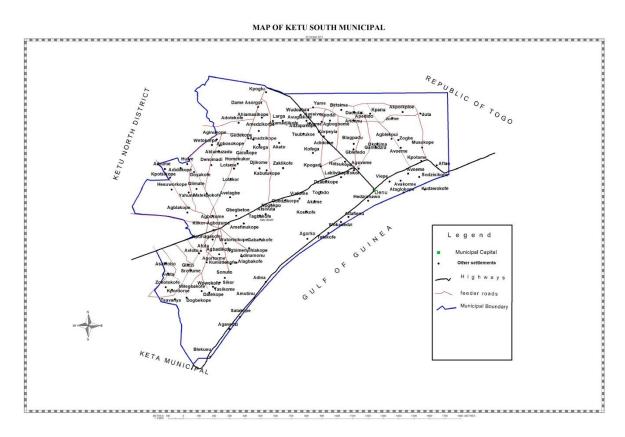
1.6.1 Physical and Natural Environment

1.6.1.1 Location and Size

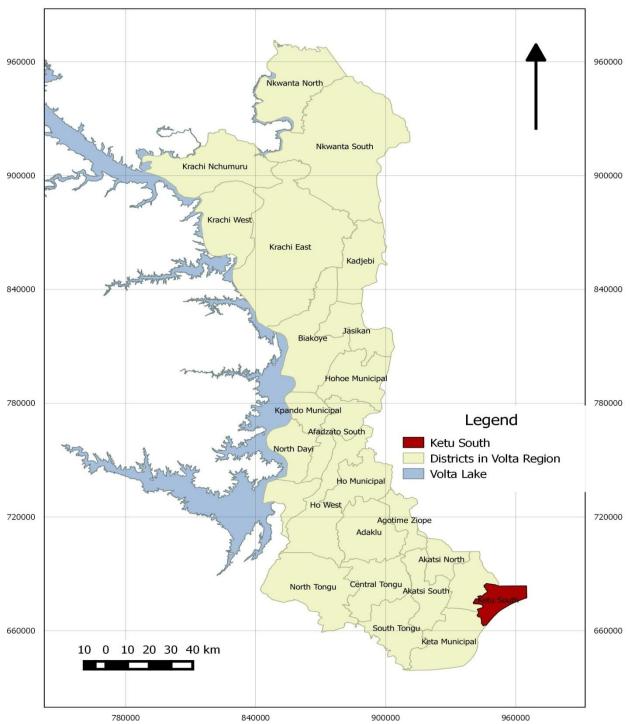
Ketu South Municipality is one of the twenty five (25) municipalities/districts in the Volta Region. The Municipality is located at the south-eastern corner of Ghana. It shares boundaries with the Republic of Togo to the East, Keta Municipality to the West, Ketu North District to the North, and Gulf of Guinea to the South. The Municipality has a total land size of approximately 779 sq. km representing 3.8 percent of the regional land area and lies within latitudes 6^0 03'N and 6^0 10'N, and longitude 1^0 6'E and 1^0 11'E.

The Municipality is strategically located with added advantage as the Eastern Gateway to Ghana where continuous cross-border activities are carried out on daily basis. The location of the municipality to the main Ghana-Togo boarder has a lot of security and welfare implications with potentials for brisk commercial economic activities.

Figure 2: Ketu South Municipal Map







KETU SOUTH MUNICIPAL IN A REGIONAL CONTEXT

1.6.1.2 Topography and Drainage

Ketu South Municipal is a relatively low lying area with altitudes ranging from less than 15 metres at the coast and increasing to 66 metres inland. The coastline is fairly smooth and marked by sandbars. The Municipality is drained by the Gulf of Guinea which stretches along its entire southern boundary. The Municipality is endowed with about 30 kilometres stretch of wetlands/lagoon, extending from the Keta lagoon at Blekusu to the environs of Aflao,

which provides opportunities for aquaculture activities, eco-tourism, development of green belt, and salt mining.

These lagoons occasionally get flooded resulting into destruction of property and rending inhabitants homeless with its social implications. Poor drainage of the Municipality places a lot of limitation on agriculture development especially in the promotion of dam construction for irrigation activities. However, the lagoons in the municipality have the potential for economic development and employment generation.

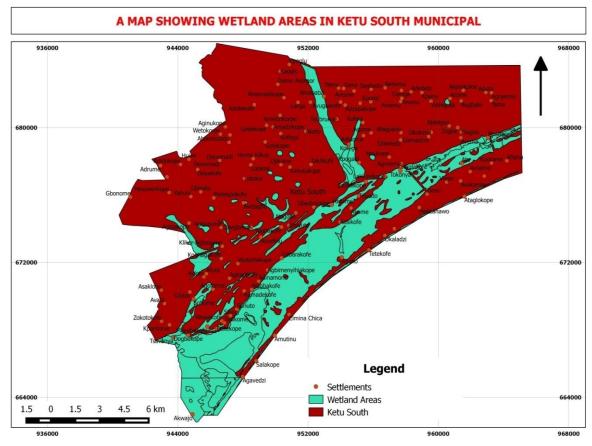


Figure 4: Map Depicting Wetlands in Ketu South Municipal

Figure 5: Section of the Lagoon Stretching from Aflao to Keta



1.6.1.3 Geology and Soil

The Municipality is underlain by three main geological formations namely the Keta Soil Association, Ada-Oyibi and Muni Soil Association and the Toje-Alajo Soil Formation. The Keta Soil Association is characterized with deep loose and yellowish sands occupying flat to gently undulating topography which dominates the southern sector of the Municipality. The Oyibi-Muni Soil Association is characterized mainly with deep black clay occurring under saline grassland along the margin of creeks and blackish lagoon, grayish salt encrusted incoherent sandy loam often with shell. This type of soil is found also in the south especially around Denu-Agbozume areas. The Toje-Alajo Soil Association is a very deep red loam (Toje Series) on upper of gently undulating land with yellowish brown loams. This soil grade down-slope into almost white sand and the valley bottom have mainly grey calcareous and acid clay. This soil formation is the dominant soil type in the municipality and characterizes the central and northern belt of the municipality. The prevailing soil type in the Municipality greatly influence agricultural activities and the type of crops produced. The soil supports the production of mainly cassava, maize and vegetable.

There are other soil formation, the Regosolic Groundwater Laterites, the Recent Deposits of the littoral consisting of marine sands and the Tertiary formation comprising Savannah Ochrosols for its soil type. These soil types are suitable for the cultivation of different types of crops production.

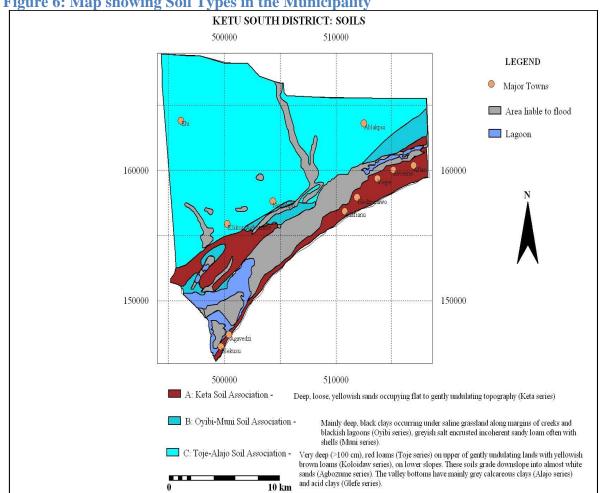


Figure 6: Map showing Soil Types in the Municipality

1.6.1.4 Climate

The Municipality falls within the dry coastal savanna climatic zones. The average monthly temperatures vary between 24°C and 30°C, which are generally high for plant growth throughout the year. The mean annual rainfall for the Municipalityis 850mm at the coast increasing to 1,000mm inland. The rainfall is of double maxima type occurring from April to July and September to October. The dry season, which is dominated by the dry harmattan winds, extends from December to February. Generally, rainfall in the Municipality is considered low and erratic particularly along the coastal strip between Agbozume and Aflao during the minor season. The low rainfalls couple with the soil type found in the Municipality account for the low agricultural productivity and interest. This phenomenon makes the municipality dependent on other districts for food supply. It places a lot of limitations on the capacity to develop dams to support agriculture development. In the lean season the Municipality depends on food importation from the republic of Togo to supplement food supply from other parts of Ghana.

1.6.1.5 Vegetation

The original vegetation of the Municipality is Coastal / Guinea Savannah woodland made up of short grassland with small clumps of bush and trees found mainly in the Northern parts of the Municipality.To the South are coastal scrub, grassland and mangrove forests in the marshlands.The locally known trees are Agorti, Adzido, Atortsi and Atsitoe. Another wellknown plant is the Ketsi, which is used in making mats, hats and local basket known as Kevi.Along the seashore, the plant cover does not form a continuous carpet but is dotted with herbaceous, erect or creeping plants.

The collaborative Forest Management which was implemented during the mid to late 2000 let to the establishment of woodlots in the various parts of the municipality. Among the numerous woodlots were the teak plantations at Akame, Eucalyptus and SenaSiamea stands at Tokor (about 500m from the municipal assembly) and the teak stand at Nanteme-Kopeyia.

The extensive farming activities in the municipality, bush burning for games and pasture, and the cutting down of trees for fuel wood over the years, have reduced the natural vegetation. The decimation of the vegetation by population pressure may have adversely affected rainfall in the municipality. As the vegetation changes from its natural state to more grassland, the threat of bush fire are common. This phenomenon have negatively affected agricultural production,water bodies, rainfall and the fauna and flora contributing unnoticeably to the climate change. The incidence of bush fire is a big developmental concern that needs to be addressed in order to conserve the vegetation.

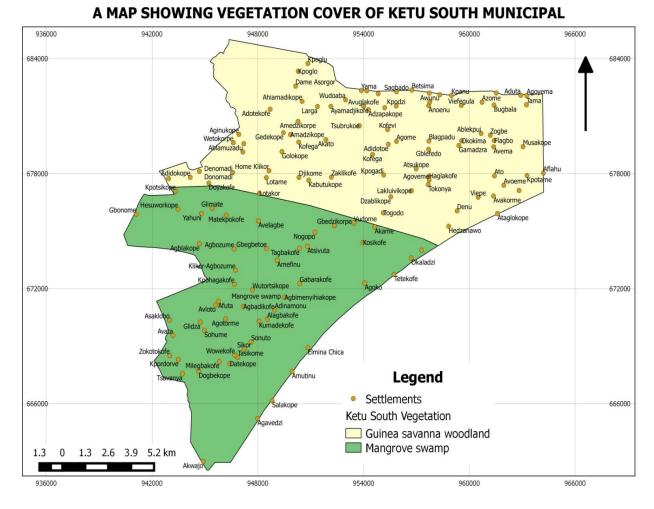


Figure 7: Map Showing Vegetation of the Municipality

1.6.1.6 Environmental Situation

Environmental sanitation cuts across all sectors of the economy including those that concern health, environmental protection, improvement in human settlements and services, tourism and general economic productivity. Addressing the poor behavior and attitude towards environmental sanitation is critical area of concern for achieving the Sustainable Development Goal 6 of ensuring environmental sanitation sustainability. Environmental sanitation encompasses activities such as provision and maintenance of sanitary facilities the provision of services, public education, community and individual actions. The environmental sanitation issues are of great concern since it is linked to the general health condition of the people and more especially because the municipality is surrounded with lagoons that breed a lot of mosquitoes.

1.6.1.7 Condition of Natural Environment

In addition to the devastating effect on the natural environment, the human kind search for survival has led to the exploitation of the existing tropical forest through a mix of economic activities such as hunting, gathering and shifting cultivation of crops. Extensive clearing of land for agriculture and the extraction of lumber for construction and fuel wood had reduced the vegetative cover of the municipality to more or less low savanna. Human search for survival and the need to meet the basic needs of life has led people to engage themselves into several economic activities. In many cases, these human activities have led to the degradation of the environment.

The common anti-environmental activities in the Municipality include: uncontrolled sand winning which is carried out extensively in Aflao, Somey Fugo and Wego zones. Deliberate bush burning for games and cutting down of trees for charcoal burning and fuel wood for economic gains are done in the entire municipality. These activities have inflicted irreparable damage to the natural environment. The natural environment is therefore threatened by desertification, lost of soil fertility, land degradation, lower rainfall pattern, high temperature and low humidity.

In an attempt to reverse the damage caused to the natural environment, the Forest Services Division has established a forest range at Denu. The range has a total holding capacity of about 120,000 seedlings. The Service is also supporting the establishment of tree nurseries, woodlots and tree planting by individuals and communities. However, the rate of destruction supersedes the intervention for restoration of the natural environment. The underlying issue is for the Municipality to work more in changing the Values, Attitude and Behaviour (VABs) that people have towards the natural environment.

1.6.2 Cultural Characteristics

Culture plays a very important role either in advancing or derailing development. The people of Ketu South are part of the Ewe sub-group found in Togo, Benin and Volta Region of Ghana. They are a patrilineal society governed by hierarchical centralized authority. In the hierarchy of chieftaincy institution, the paramount chief assumes the highest rank and serves as the overlord with enormous powers. Underneath the paramount chief, there are divisional and sub-chiefs which serve in different roles and perform varied responsibilities.

The Municipality is culturally homogenous though with negligible variations. Primarily, the area is dominated by traditional customs and tradition which by their practices had contributed to the preservation of the eco-system with the creation of few virgin forests notably at Nogokpo and Klikor. There are shrines located in most parts of the municipality especially in the rural areas where over 53.4 percent of the population according to the 2010 population and Housing Census live. Some of the well-known shrines in the municipality are Zakadza shrine at Nogokpo and Adzima shrine at Klikor with claims for healing and bringing justice to the oppressed in the society. The main features of the cultural setting in the Municipality could be identified with the chieftaincy institutions, traditional music and dance, Voodo worship and the traditional recipe which identifies them as a people. These may have affected the value, attitude and behavior systems of the people that could impact on the development of the Municipality.

Figure 8: Pouring of Libation, a Traditional Prayer



Source: KSMA, 2013

One other important and recognized religious group in the municipality is Christianity. Orthodox, Charismatic, Pentecostal Churches as well as prayer camps especially in the urban areas abound in the area. According to the 2010 Population and Housing Census, Christianity accounts for 59.0% of the total population followed by Traditional Religion (27.9%) and Islam (3.5%) respectively.

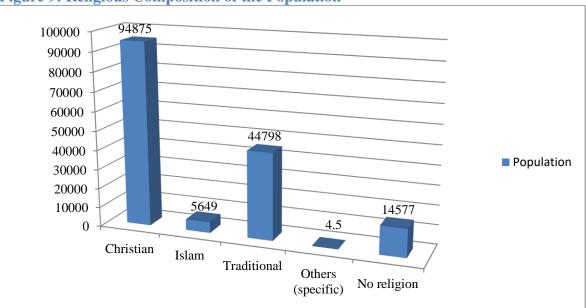


Figure 9: Religious Composition of the Population

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census.

The Municipality is dominated by one major ethnic group, the Ewes, accounting for 97% of the populace. The remaining 3% are made up of Akans, Dangmes and a negligible proportion of northern ethnic groups. The population distribution on ethnic grounds is presented in the table below

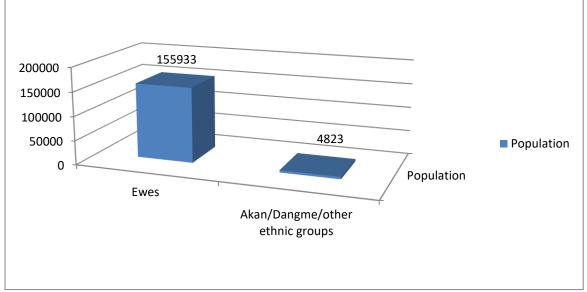


Figure 10: Population Distribution by Type and Ethnic Groups

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census.

1.6.2.1 Traditional Institutions

The people in the municipality are organized under chiefs at lineage and settlement levels. A lineage comprises extended families that trace their genealogy to the same ancestors. The extended families have heads who are often the oldest male. Ownership of property is passed on by patrilineal inheritances.

The municipality is made up of three (3) Traditional Areas namely; Some Traditional Area, Klikor Traditional Area and Aflao Traditional Area. Each traditional area is headed by a paramount chief. There are other sub-chiefs under each traditional area who are responsible for their areas of jurisdiction. The chiefs have their own territory and assume the name of the stool they represent. The position of chief is protected by the Constitution of Ghana.

The chiefs are regarded as the custodian of traditional beliefs and customs of the traditional areas. Basically, the traditional authorities administer stool and community land by holding them in trust for the people and arrange for the celebration of festival. They are also the custodian of traditional beliefs and customs. The traditional authority also have courts which adjudicate on matters relating to stool land, lineage and family land, chieftaincy title disputes, violation of traditions and disputes between localities, families and individuals.

1.6.2.2 Festivals

The Traditional Areas are united by some very important festivals. Most festivals in the municipality are associated with the worship of deities. The shrines owners observe annual festival of ritual ceremony which attracts hundreds of people all over the country and across some West African countries and this brings funds for implementation of some community development projects. Most of these celebrations are characterized by music and dance which

is dominated by the popular "agbadza". Rituals are observed at shrines during festive occasions.

Festival	People/Community	Shrine	Significance
Godigbeza	Aflao Traditional		In commemoration of the migration
Gouigueza	Area	-	of people of Aflao from Notsie
BlizaKli-Adzima	Klikor Traditional	Adzima	Celebration of good harvest in
DIIZa N II-Auziiiia	Area (July/August)	Auziilia	honour of the gods
Somay tutu 70	Somey Traditional		In commemoration of the migration
Somey-tutu-za	Area (November)	-	of people of Someyfrom Keta
ZendoGlimetsoza	Klikor Traditional		In commemoration of the migration
ZendoGimietsoza	Area (December)		of people of Klikor from Notsie
Zakadza	Nogokpo Traditional	Zakadza	To sacrifice to the Zakadza god and
Zakadza	Area (March)	Zakauza	to ask for protection

Table 2: Festivals in the Municipality

1.6.3 Gender and Social Development.

The social system of community mobilization has not witnessed any significant shift in women roles and perspective of development in the municipality. The men continue to dominate access to economic resources at the expense of the women. Women voices are still weak in political and social decision making. Even though women are elevated to the kinship with the title queen mother, they virtually have no influence comparable to their male counterparts.

The traditional role of women has had a tremendous impact by creating a lot of limitations on the way of women to rise to public office. This denies them the opportunity to exercise their God-given talent in advancing the good of society. Young women are denied educational opportunities since they are used for the atonement of crime committed by family members (Trokosi). There is the need for strong will and commitment to change this social misdeeds that hamper total development of womanhood.

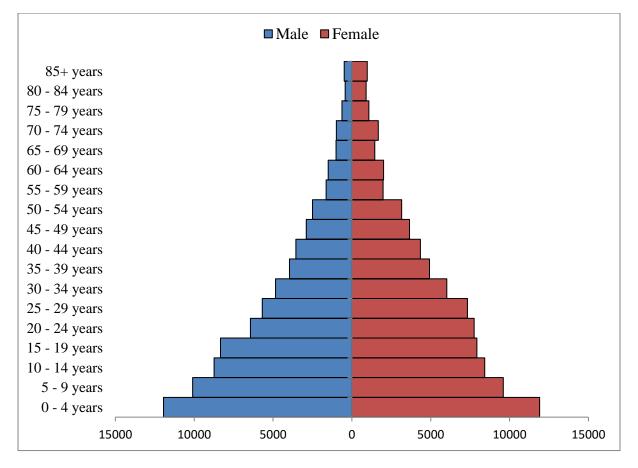
Over the years, the composition of the Municipal Assembly reflect high level of masculinity resulting to the weak capacity, both social and economic, to withstand the chauvinistic attitude of men when it comes to campaigning at the local level election. The main contributing factors of women's low participation in public debate are educational deficiency, weak financial base and more importantly the defined role of women in society. Implications for these apparent phenomena are numerous and include social and political exclusion, perpetuation of poverty and social vices.

1.6.4 Demographic Characteristics

The 2010 Population and Housing Census recorded a total population of 160,756 with females' domination by 52.9 percent and males 47.1 percent. With the growth rate of 2.4 percent, the population is projected to increase to 189,307 in 2017 and 193,549 in 2018 respectively. The population of the Municipality in 2010 constitutes 7.6 percent of the population of the Volta Region. The high population growth in the municipality is largely attributed to the influx of immigrants mainly from nearby countries (Togo, Benin, Nigeria and Niger) who engage in commercial activities in the Municipality.

1.6.4.1 Age and Sex Distribution of the Population





1.6.4.2 Sex Ratio

The sex ratio of the population is presented in Table 1.7. The sex ratio is the measure of males to females in a given population, usually expressed as the number of males to every 100 females. The sex ratio in Ketu South Municipality is 88.9 males per 100 females indicating that in 2010 the females outnumbered males in the Municipality. This compared with the regional average, indicates that the regional sex ratio (92.8) is higher than the Ketu South Municipal average. Table 1.2 further shows that at early age from 0-4 to 15-19, males outnumbered the females but, from the age group of 20-24 and older, the females increase more than the males.

1.6.4.3 Age-Dependency Ratio

The dependency ratio is one of the key indicators of socio-economic development. It is the ratio of dependent population (those under 15 years and 65 years and older) to those in the economically active group (15 to 64 years) in a given population. The age-dependency ratio is often used as an indicator to measure the economic burden the productive population must carry.

Table 1.7 presents the age-dependency ratio for the Ketu South Municipality in the Volta Region. It shows that the age-dependency ratio for Ketu South is much 77.8 for both sexes but is lower than the regional average of 81. Comparatively, the male dependency ratio (83.02) is higher than the female (73.37). In terms of locality however, the dependency ratio for rural ones (80.73) is relatively higher than the urban dependency (74.51). With the age-

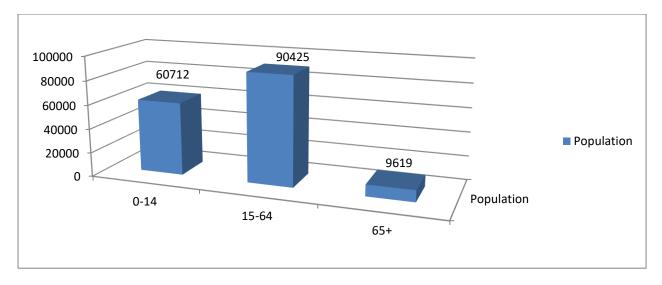
dependency ratio in Ketu South in 2010 at 77.8, this means that there are 78 people in the dependent ages for every 100 people in the working age group. This has implication for savings and investment for those in the economically active age group.

	Sex			U U	Type of	locality
Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Urban	Rural
0 - 4	23,847	11,944	11,903	100.3	12,187	11,660
5 - 9	19,701	10,096	9,605	105.1	8,635	11,066
10 - 14	17,164	8,738	8,426	103.7	7,695	9,469
15 - 19	16,261	8,331	7,930	105.1	7,340	8,921
20 - 24	14,187	6,437	7,750	83.1	6,868	7,319
25 - 29	13,014	5,682	7,332	77.5	6,722	6,292
30 - 34	10,867	4,846	6,021	80.5	5,616	5,251
35 - 39	8,876	3,959	4,917	80.5	4,379	4,497
40 - 44	7,890	3,550	4,340	81.8	3,740	4,150
45 - 49	6,547	2,893	3,654	79.2	2,913	3,634
50 - 54	5,655	2,494	3,161	78.9	2,410	3,245
55 - 59	3,610	1,636	1,974	82.9	1,523	2,087
60 - 64	3,518	1,506	2,012	74.9	1,372	2,146
65 - 69	2,452	1,001	1,451	69.0	879	1,573
70 - 74	2,663	985	1,678	58.7	962	1,701
75 - 79	1,709	634	1,075	59.0	636	1,073
80 - 84	1,332	426	906	47.0	484	848
85 - 89	832	279	553	50.5	294	538
90 - 94	448	154	294	52.4	117	331
95 - 99	183	57	126	45.2	62	121
All Ages	160,756	75,648	85,108	88.9	74,834	85,922
0-14	60,712	30,778	29,934	102.8	28,517	32,195
15-64	90,425	41,334	49,091	84.2	42,883	47,542
65+	9,619	3,536	6,083	58.1	3,434	6,185
Age-dependency ratio	77.78	83.02	73.37		74.51	80.73

 Table 3: Population by Age, Sex and Type of Locality

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census.

Figure 12: Broad Age Distribution of the Population



1.6.4.4 Rural-Urban Distribution of the Population

Ketu South Municipality is relatively urbanized. By distribution of population by locality majority of the people in the Municipality live in the rural areas accounting for 53.4 percent which is lower that the regional average of 66.3 percent. The urban population for the Municipality is 46.6 percent which is higher than the regional average of 33.7 percent. The urban settlements include Aflao, Denu, Agbozume and Klikor.

The municipality also shows a high level of rural communities as over 53.4 percent of the population lives in the rural areas. There is therefore the need for more vigorous rural development initiatives to be undertaken in order to alleviate the plight of the rural poor and avoid possible rural-urban migration and its attendant problems.

	Total	Share of R/POP	Sex ratio	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
Number	160,756	160,756		75,648	85,108	85,922	74,834
Percentage	100		88.9	46. 7	53.3	53.4	46.6

Table 4: Rural-urban Distribution of the Population

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census

With the urban population of Municipality being 46.6 percent which is higher than the regional average of 33.7 percent, it means that if the estimates are anything to go by, the increase in the population would have a lot of social and political implications for the Municipality. Among these are the undue pressure on existing social facilities including educational, sanitation, housing and water demand; increase in social vices normally associated with border towns and increase in public expenditure for maintaining security. The population structure as presented above again gives an indication particularly with the female domination that gender related issues must be integrated in the formulation of programme to meet the need of the women and the vulnerable. Also the rapid rate of urbanization in the municipality presents both development opportunities and serious challenges for socioeconomic progress. The opportunities offered by urbanization include sustained decrease in fertility and mortality rates; cities serving as engines of growth; cost-effectiveness in the provision of infrastructure and social services such as health and education; and more efficient environmental management.

YEAR	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	REMARKS
2010	160,756	75,648	85,108	Actual
2017	189,307	92,869	96,435	Projected
2018	193,549	95,132	98,417	Projected
2019	198,051	97,407	100,644	Projected
2020	202,614	99,709	102,905	Projected
2021	214,409	100,896	113,513	Projected
2022	219,618	103,347	116,271	Projected

 Table 5: Projected Population of Ketu South Municipal (2017-2022)

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census.

1.6.5 Settlement Systems

1.6.5.1 Settlements

The municipality exhibits both rural and urban types of settlements and is largely rural. There are 5 large settlements – Denu, Aflao, Avoeme, Klikor and Agbozume and the remaining being small communities.

By functionality, Aflao, Denu and Agbozume perform more than 10 functions each of the 30 services used for the analysis. Aflao had a total centrality index of 750, Denu, 778, and Agbozume 468. Aflao, Denu and Agbozume therefore qualify as the first order/hierarchy settlements. The situation may be explained by Aflao's strategic location, as a border town and hence its influence to attract immigrants and the polarization of investments and functions. Denu is the capital of the municipality whiles Aflao and Agbozume are commercial towns. Fifteen out of the selected settlements for the scalogram analysis perform less than 50 percent of the selected functions (5-17functions). The first and second order settlements are functionally inefficient and economic/social linkages are weak. The implications are that there is a serious stress on the few facilities, poor access to services and hence a poor space economy

The municipal's spatial development focus should consider an integrated space economy by using the Zonal council centers as growth poles for development. An attempt should be made to spread investments to settlements like Denu, Avoeme and Hedzranawo to offload the pressure in Aflao.

Equally important is the full implementation of the Street Naming and Property Addressing (SNPA) project in the Municipality. Apart from the development of schemes/layouts as one of the project's products, this exercise is expected to eventually lead to the identification, coding and maping of ratable properties in the municipality – leading to optimum internal revenue generation. Attempts have been made in the past to implement the SNPA in the Municipality but only streets were identified and named with erected signages in few communities.

Presently, the Assembly in collaboration with GIZ is executing this project at Aflao and Denu. It is hoped that other major communities would be considered as and when enough funds are available.

1.6.6 Road Network

The Municipality can boost of approximately 160km of road network, consisting of highways (27km), urban roads (28km) and feeder roads (103km). Out of these roads, a distance of

20km has been asphalted whiles 16km is bitumen surfaced. Also, almost 81km of roads are graveled/shaped of much concern is the remaining stretch of feeder roads (43km) which are not motorable particularly during rainy season.

Classification	Distance	Condition
Highways		
Asphalt	12km	Very good, and first class.
Bitumen	16km	Satisfactory, with spot potholes.
Urban Roads		
Asphalt	8km	Good
Earthed/Graveled	20km	Fairly good, and motorable.
Feeder Roads		
Shaped	60.3km	Fairly good, and motorable.
Unshaped	42.7km	Bad, and not motorable.

Table 6: Road Conditions in the Municipality

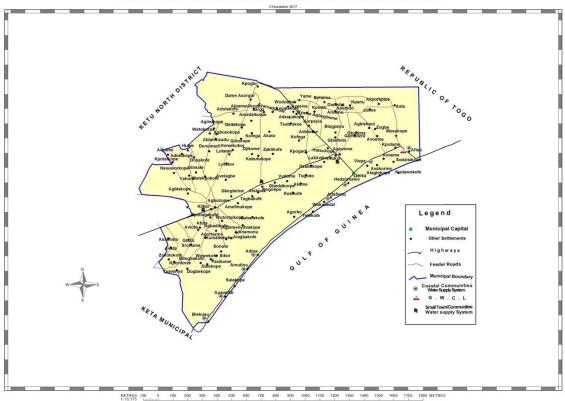
Source: MPCU, September 2017

1.6.7 Water And Sanitation

Although the Municipality has a few fresh ground water bodies, it is endowed with abundant underground water. Thus, all potable water available to the populace is sourced from high yielding underground water systems known as Small Town Water Supply Schemes. Notable among these are the Coastal Communities Water Supply Scheme (which stretches from Aflao/Denu to Blekusu), Nogokpo Communities Water Supply Scheme, and Klikor Communities Water Supply Scheme.

Management of these schemes falls under the supervision of Community Water & Sanitation Agency (CWSA) except that of Aflao which is directly managed by Ghana Water Company Limited (GWCL).

Figure 13: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Water Facilities



MAP OF KETU SOUTH MUNICIPAL SHOWING WATER FACILITIES

The Municipality like other municipalities in Ghana continues to face sanitation management challenges, especially with regards to solid waste. In spite of the fact that there is no readily available data on waste generation in the municipality, Aflao still remain on top of the list due to the influx of thousands of migrants and brisk commercial activities in the municipal capital on daily basis. However, structures are in place to manage the situation and prevent any disease outbreak of public concern.

1.6.8 Economy of the Municipality

Most of the population derives their livelihood from agriculture. The only heavy industries in the Municipality are the Diamond Cement and Kisengton Co. Ltd. (now Seven Seas Co. Ltd.) Salt Factories in Aflao and Adina respectively. According to the 2010 population and housing census, the manufacturing industry account for 25.8%, the wholesale and retail, repairs of motor vehicles and motorcycles is 24.0%, the Agriculture sector 17.7% and Construction is 3.3%. This structure clearly attests to the fact that for the Municipality to achieve any meaningful development, it must concentrate on the agriculture sector and improve upon the value chain.

Local Economic Development

The concept of Local Economic Development (LED) as a model of Local Development is gradually gaining recognition in Ghana. The thrust of the Municipality in promoting LED is to embark on measures aimed at identifying the key stakeholders through whom partnerships could be fostered to promote effective utilization of the identified resources for effective

exploitation, which could lead to large scale job creation for improved living conditions of the people. It is also to identify the immediate bottlenecks to current economic growth and design measures for improvement. To this end, a number of measures have been implemented to enhance LED. These include the formation of the conduct of a Business Establishment Survey by GSS to take stock of existing businesses within the Municipality and identify the interventions that could lead to attraction of New Businesses, Retain the existing ones and expand same. Similarly, measures are in place to identify Co-operative Societies among farmers and artisans for the purpose of accessing credit for the expansion of their businesses. A number of these Co-operative Societies were assisted to access financial support. The Assembly also organized Skills Enhancement Training Programmes in the areas of ICT, Carpentry, Masonry, Fitting, hairdressing and Tailoring. The impact of these training programmes on the beneficiaries is the improved skills they exhibit in their various professions. The Business Advisory Centre is also established in the Municipality and is currently providing skills training and business development services to Micro and Small Enterprises.

The above notwithstanding the following still remain as critical challenges for local Economic Development:-

- ✓ Limited resources in terms of human capital and finance. The Municipality lacks skilled personnel in the various trades who can regularly visit and help streamline the operation of business even after skills training programmes.
- ✓ The efforts at providing financial support directly to enhance local economic development annually is being hindered due to deductions from its allocation of the District Assemblies Common Fund by the Fund Administrator. This affects actual releases to the Municipality there by reducing the amount of funds available to implement planned activities.
- ✓ Also, the Municipal Department of Co-operatives charged with the responsibility of co-ordinating local businesses is poorly funded and hence incapable of executing this role effectively.
- ✓ At community level, most business holders are largely unwilling to participate in activities aimed at promoting local economic development due to inadequate awareness.

These shortfalls will be addressed in the Medium-Term Plan through mainstreaming of LED issues.

1.6.8.1 Space Economy

Ketu South Municipality economically links other major marketing centres in neighbouring Municipalities. A critical trend of commercial interconnecting symbiosis that has developed all these years between the Municipality on one hand and Ketu North Municipal and Akatsi South District on the other hand, which could be termed the 'Golden Trade Triangle, is worth harnessing for economic development in the southern enclave.

1.6.8.2 Major Economic Activities

1.6.8.2.1 Trade and Commerce

Ketu South municipality has three major market centres that attract sellers and buyers from all parts of Ghana and the Republic of Togo.Trade and commerce in Ketu South is both vibrant and exuberantly hinged on the concept of market rotation.

These market centers are located in Denu, Agbozume and Aflao.Markets are held on rotational basis every four (4) days.Other satellite markets are found in Aflao and Wudoaba,

which are held mostly on daily basis. The major markets specialize in selling fish especially smoked herrings and agricultural produce. The Border market of Aflao is a commercial distribution centre for agricultural produce from Western, Brong-Ahafo Eastern and Central regions of Ghana. These goods are subsequently exported to Togo. Hedzranawo (Denu) Market



Figure 14: Hedzranawo Market Located on the Denu-Adafienu Road

Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017 Hedzranawo (denu) market

Denu market is the biggest of all the markets.However a pictorial view of the Hedzranao market suggests that the infrastructure condition is inadequate and that the market has limited space for expansion. Land owners around the market have taken advantage of the prevailing situation and are engaging in private collection of revenue from the traders thus depriving the assembly of its revenue collection capacity. The major challenge confronting the assembly is that since the Assembly does not hold title to the land, as such, the assembly is compelled to share its revenue collected with the land lords. The implication is that with the increase in the Municipality's population and the expected growth in the commercial activities particularly resulting from the influence of the oil and gas industry in Ghana, it will impact negatively on the assembly to effectively manage revenue collection from the market if the present state is not improved. It follows that there will be the need to strategically relocate the market to be able perform at its maximum level

Agbozume market

Agbozume market is operational throughout the week dealing mainly in agricultural produce and other commercial and industrial items. The market draws its strength from the AgbozumeKente industry and extraction of starch that was buoyant in the 1990s. However, the creation of market at Afife in the Ketu North and the exit of most of the Kente weavers to Nigeria had affected the capacity of the market to sustain its generation of more revenue though potential still exist. The lorry park which is also located just outside the market is relatively small in size compared to the volume of vehicles and traders patronizing the market. As a result vehicles are often seen parked outside the designated station obstructing free flow of persons and vehicular movement along the main road. The result is that, these floating vehicles usually find it very easy to evade payment of lorry park tolls accounting for a loss to the Municipal Assembly's revenue generation capacity. Like other markets Agbozume market is held every four days on rotational basis.

Aflao Market

Aflao characterized by satellite markets. They include the central and the border markets with varied capacity and importance. The Aflao markets are potential revenue sources and have the capacity of generating about 75% of total market revenue. The major concerns in the markets are the infrastructure to support and sustain the need business and commercial activities. The strategic location of Aflao as border town is an incentive to focus attention in creating the right environment for business to grow.

A lorry park is being constructed at Aflao is ongoing, this will bring much revenue to the Municipal Assembly and would address its numerous developmental needs. Another dimension of the market is that given the fact that the Aflao serve dual functions, it equally attracts a lot immigrants and paupers with the added environmental responsibility for the management of the assembly.

1.6.8.2.2 Banking Services

There are five (5) Commercial Banks in the Municipality. These are the Ghana Commercial Banks, United Bank of Africa (UBA), ECOBANK and GT Bank located at Aflao, and the Agricultural Development Bank (ADB) at Denu. There is also a branch of the Avenor Rural Bank located at Denu and Unity Rural Bank located at Aflao. In addition, other credit and loans schemes are available across the municipality to support economic activities. These financial institutions provide credit to promote agricultural production as well as commercial activities in the municipality. However, large sections of the population lack access to credit because of the strict collateral requirements and most especially weak entrepreneurial acumen.

1.6.8.3 Industrial Development

1.6.8.3.1 Diamond Cement Factory

The Ketu South Municipality has one of the largest cement factories in Ghana. The Diamond Cement Factory was established in the year 2001. The factory has a production capacity of 1.8million tones per year. It distributes its products to Ghana, Togo and Benin. Diamond Cement Factory employs over 600 people majority of who are natives of the Municipality.

Figure 15: Diamond Cement Factory at Aflao



Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

1.6.8.3.2 Kente Industry

Large scale kente production is a predominant economic activity of most people in the Agbozume-Klikor communities. The artists produce indigenous kente products which are sold mostly in the Agbozume market. The clothes are bought by traders from all parts of Ghana, and other countries such as Nigeria, Togo and Benin. The Bobbo Ewe-Kente Weaving Institute at Hatsukope and Korpeyia Art Centre train the youth to acquire skills of weaving the traditional cloth and making other art works. These serve as employment opportunities for both men and women in the Municipality.

Figure 16: Kente Weaving Industry



Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

1.6.8.3.3 Small Scale Industrial Activities

Citizens also engage in other industrial activities on small scale. These activities are categorized into food processing, alcoholic beverages, manufacturing and service industries.

Small scale processing comprises converting cassava into cassava dough, gari and starch biscuits (Agbelikpornor). Handicrafts like metal works; clay, fiber and wood dominate the relics and jewellery of the shrines in Ketu South.Ritual wood carvers are found in Klikor, Aflao, Agbozume, Tokor, and in some remotest villages. Artisans in the streets, at market places and in the villages, with simple tools, turn out beautiful products.

There are small-scale workshops with basic equipment located in the urban centers to produce metal products such as hand tools for farming and cassava graters. One of the challenges facing the small scale industry is the continued application of outmoded technology and the lack capacity to produce competitive products that can compete on the international market. The other challenge is that the linkage between processing and manufacturing on one hand, and the Agriculture Sector on other is however weak and need to be activated.

1.6.8.3.4 Salt Mining Industry

Salt miningis one other major economic activity for the people in Taskcorner, Adina, Agavedzi, Blekusu, Amutinu, Dogbekope, Sonuto, Tagbato and Dzaglame. This activity is however undertaken on small scale basis. Mining is usually carried out during the sunny period when the lagoon is drying up. There is a need to iodise the salt mined before it is sent to the market to make it healthy for human consumption. The lagoon serves a multipurpose for its dependents. During the rainy season, fishing is done by men, women and children. There is therefore the need for the industry to be harnessed in such a sustainable manner that the beneficiaries will be the local people. The figure below shows the salt heal gathered by some individuals during the harvest season.

Figure 17: Salt Deposit at Tascorner



Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

1.6.9 Tourism Potentials

There are great potentials for the tourism development in the Municipality. Significant among them are the coastal sea shore for beach development, a large track of lagoon land with potential for eco-tourism, a vibrant kente industry, rich traditional festivals and a buoyant hospitality industry. There are a number of beach fringes with coconut trees along the coastline stretching from Aflao to Blekusu. The beaches are potential tourism sites for holiday makers.

****Figure....: coastline/beach, festival**

1.6.10 Agriculture

The Agricultural sector is the single most important economic sector in the Ketu South municipality, employing over 18 percent of the labour force according to the 2010 population and housing census and also the 2010 Population and Housing Census reported a total of 8,353 constituting 21.4 percent of households are engaged in agriculture in Ketu South Municipality, as against 30,766 (78.6%) households not engaged in agriculture. The agricultural sector is divided into three sub-sectors: Crop, Livestock and Fisheries of which the Fisheries sub – sector have become the dominant.

1.6.10.1 Crops Sub-Sector

About 98 percent of the total farmlands in the Municipality are under subsistence food crops production involving maize, cassava and vegetables. The rest of the farmland is devoted for the cultivation of non-traditional cash crops mainly; mango and chili pepper which is for exportation.

1.6.10.1.1 Food Crop Production

The food crops grown extensively over the entire municipality are cassava and maize. The current average yield of maize is 1.2 tons/ha and that of cassava is 13.8 tons/ha. The average land holding is 0.4 for both crops. The small land holding is due to a high population pressure. The improvement in production of both crops can only come about by increasing yield per hectare through the adoption of good agricultural practices. At current yield and production levels, the Municipality is only capable of meeting 50% of the maize requirement and the difference are met from inflows from other districts and regions. However, the Municipality has about 60% surplus in cassava production which is processed into dough and "gari" for sale.

The major challenge to cassava and particularly maize production is crops failure resulting from over reliance on rainfall, low access to mechanized agriculture and credit to support the procurement of farm inputs.

1.6.10.1.2 Cash and Export Crops Production

The cash and export crop in the municipality is currently mango. The mango production is just emerging and is on a very small scale with less than ten years in existence. The land and the climate of the Municipality are favourable to support investment in the mango cultivation. Currently, there are 70 hectares of land under mango production with average farm size of five hectares. One of the challenges is that expanding the mango production on commercial plantation extending over 40 hectares can only be possible at the expense of food crop production.

The municipality used to produce pepper under rain fed and irrigation for export and local markets. The municipality currently produces pepper under rain fed for internal market only.

The municipality no longer produces pepper in commercial quantities under irrigation. This development has greatly affected the livelihood of urban gardeners whose second most important vegetable crop after onion was pepper which they produce for export market. Butternut squash is a new vegetable introduced into the Municipality in 2013 for export market. It is a promising crop for export market and can serve as a substitute for collapsed pepper industry in the municipality. The mango production is just emerging and is on a very small scale with less than ten years in existence. The land and the climate of the Municipality are favourable to support investment in the mango cultivation. Currently, there are 70 hectares of land under mango production with average farm size of five hectares. One of the challenges is that expanding the mango production on commercial plantation extending over 40 hectares can only be possible at the expense of food crop production.

COMMODITY				CU	CULTIVATED AREA			YIELD			PRODUCTION		
	Numb	er of Fa	rmers	На			(MT/ha)				(MT)		
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	
Maize	18240	18240	18240	15,322	10000	10000	2.1	1.6	1.2	32176	16000	12000	
Cassava	18240	18240	18240	12500	10000	10000	13.1	13.7	13.8	163750	137000	138000	
Onion	400	400	410	184	190	170	25.5	26	26	4692	4940	4420	
Pepper	500	450	325	50	50	52	6.0	6.0	5.0	300	300	260	
Okro	650	600	650	85	80	86	10.0	10.0	10.0	850	800	860	
Carrot	200	200	350	40	40.0	44.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	80.0	80.0	88.0	
Mango	40	40	40	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	_	500	
Butternut squash	-	-	40	-	-	16	-	-	13.55	-	-	216.80	

Table 7: Crop Production Figures 2014-2016

Source: MADU, 2017

1.6.10.1.3 Plantation Crops

Coconut is the largest plantation crop grown in the municipality.Large contiguous plantations are evident all along the coast. There are mixtures of coconut varieties grown all over. Farmers depend on their trees for their seed source since there are no seed producing centres.The result is poor rate of germination.There had not been any conspicuous pest and disease situations of coconut in the municipality.The coconut fruits are either harvested fresh for eating or as copra for processing into oil.

Figure 18: Coconut plantation along the coast from Aflao to Blekusu



Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

1.6.10.1.4 Urban Vegetable Productions

Though there is a general vegetable production throughout the Municipality as a way of life, the actual vegetable production as a business, which is known as Urban Gardening, is concentrated along the coastline. The traditional areas covered include Aflao, Awakorme, Viepe, Denu, Hedzranawo, Adafienu, Wokadedzi, Tetekope and Agorkor.Currently the urban gardening is expanding to Nogokpo and Agbozume areas.

The vegetables produced are onion, chilies, okro, tomatoes, carrot and leafy vegetables (Gboma) and butter nut. The urban gardening business is an all-year-round activity with water obtained from shallow tube wells mechanized by electrically operated water-pumping machines or petrol operated ones where there is no electricity. The farming practices involve extensive land preparation and application of chemical for pest and disease control. The land is usually obtained through leasehold and the land rent ranges from $GH\phi50.00 - GH\phi100.00$ per acre per annum.



Figure 19: Urban Vegetables Along the Coast – Tube Well Technology

Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

The cropping calendar for Onion and Chilies is in May through to September, while Tomato is cultivated around June –November.Okro, Carrot and Leafy Vegetables are cultivated all year round.The various vegetables are cropped in pure stands.

Urban gardening is a labour intensive business using labour at all phases of production. The enterprise employs about three thousand people. Out of this number about six hundred (600) people are farm owners of which women form about 20 percent. The rest of the number, form the labour force of which 10 percent are permanent.

The target market for the chili is the European market, whilst the Onion and Tomatoes are for the domestic market, Togo, Benin and Nigeria. The leafy vegetables and carrot are mainly for the domestic and the Togo Markets. The main challenge now is with the processing of the crops so as to improve value chain process and also to increase the income of the people involved in the industry.

1.6.10.1.5 Agro-processing

The main raw material for processing is cassava, which is processed into the dough and gari. The average annual production of cassava in the municipality is 120,000 metric tons of fresh cassava. The current municipality requirement is 49,000 metric tons and therefore we have a surplus of 69,000 metric tons for processing annually. The major collection point for gari in the municipality is Wuduoba market, from where trucks loaded with gari leave to other destinations.

The Municipal Agricultural Development Unit in collaboration with Root and Tuber Improvement and Marketing Programme (RTIMP) is introducing high yielding cassava varieties into the Municipality and we expect yields to increase by 50%. The challenge Farmers will be facing with the increase in production is access to improved processing equipment which could reduce the drudgery of manual processing. The Municipal can produce cassava to meet demand of agro- industries that use cassava as raw material.

1.6.10.2 Livestock Sub-Sector

Livestock sub – sector forms about 10 percent of agricultural activities in the Municipality. Livestock and Poultry are a source of food, income, recreation and also an important element in the socio-cultural context. They are also a means of storing wealth in times of agricultural plenty and provide cash reserves for emergencies and guarantees of food security in times of crop failures. The main livestock types reared in the Municipal include cattle, sheep and goats, pig, poultry and quite recently glasscutters.

Almost every farmer keeps some sort of livestock as a security to fall on during times of crop failure. There are over 17,000 sheep, 16,000 goats, 5,000 pigs (local breed-4,500) and 40,000 poultry (local fowls 32,000) in the municipality (*source: 2005* Livestock Census, MoFA, and Denu). The local poultry are scattered all over the municipality whilst the exotic ones are concentrated around the urban communities like Denu and Aflao. Goats and sheep are predominantly found in the klikor and somey Traditional areas(Glitame, Lotakor, Agbozume, Dornamadi and its surrounding villages) Pigs which are predominantly local can be found in Aflao and Akame. The weakness of the livestock sub sector in the municipality includes in breeding of small ruminants (Goats and Sheep) leading to reduction in size of the animals, reluctance of the owners to undertake yearly vaccination against PPR resulting in the lost of large numbers of small ruminants annually.

Category	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Cattle	3504	4157	4476	4678	4689	4702	4909
Sheep	23840	24672	25168	26188	28266	29011	29880
Goat	21470	24784	25271	27020	27782	29901	30421
Swine (IND.)	3732	4193	4276	3187	2868	2047	1899
Swine Exotic	450	376	418	546	554	604	656
Fowl (Local)	46156	47080	47623	50688	50794	51446	51882
Fowl (Exotic)	10,210	9874	10,270	3086	4458	5680	5886
Rabbit	356	376	394	410	458	481	516
Dogs	6527	6474	6849	7956	8146	8046	8401
Cats	5680	4879	5780	6894	5178	6894	6946
Duck	-	_	-	15896	15984	16024	16896
Turkey	-	-	-	3404	3564	3886	3994
Guinea fowl	-	-	-	8740	8857	8910	8994

Table 8: Estimated Population of Livestock

1.6.10.3 Fisheries Sub-Sector

The fisheries sub – sector accounts for about 30 percent of the agricultural activities in the municipality and it is solely marine fisheries. The coast stretch of the Municipality extends from Blekusu on the East to Aflao on the West. Marine fishing is intensive from Aflao to Blekusu to Adafienu, where livelihood is dependent on fishing.

Figure 20: The coastline from Aflao to Blekusu



Source: KSMA MPCU, 2017

There are Two hundred and four (204) canoes in the municipality.Out of this, One Hundred and Fifty-five (155) are used for beach seine fishing and Forty-nine (49) for Watsa. (Canoe Frame Survey,2004). There are about Seven Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty-two (7,882) Fishermen in the Municipality.Pelagic fish species such as Anchovy and Sardine are caught throughout the year with the peak season from August to October.The catches have been experiencing decline in over the years due to poor management and over exploitation of the marine resources. There is though the potential for increasing output of the marine water.

The lagoon on the other hand also has the potential to be developed into fishing sites for prawns and shrimps.

The Ministry of Food and Agriculture in collaboration with seven communities, (Blekusu, Agavedzi, Amutinu, Adina, Adafienu, Denu and Aflao) along the coast have put in place the Community Based Fisheries Management Communities (CBFMC) to co-manage the fisheries resources.

1.6.10.3.1 Fish Processing

Women are mostly engaged in fish processing in the Municipality.Chorkor Smoker (a fish processing device) has grown even faster than anticipated producing better quality-smoked fish. The constraints being faced by the stakeholders in this enterprise is the inadequacy of firewood which is used as fuel for the smoking of fish. Solar energy is being exploited on clayey patios for the drying of anchovies. Processed fish in the Municipality is sold in neighbouring Togo and other sahelian countries. The processing reduces postharvest losses in the fisheries sector in the municipality and also serve as a source of employment for women folk along the coast.

1.6.11 Revenue Generation

The Local Governance Act, 2016, Act 936which is the legal framework for the establishment of District Assemblies mandates the Assembliesto impose fees and rates on the constituents. In addition to the Internally Generated Fund, the 1992 Constitution also provided that the central government make annual grant in the form of Municipality Assembly Common Fund (DACF). Apart from these sources, the Municipal Assembly also receives financial and technical support from donor agencies. These are the three main sources of resources available to the Municipal Assembly for executing its mandates.

PERSO	PERSONNEL EMOLUMENTS (wages and salaries)											
¥7	Requested as	Approved as	Released	Dev	viations	Actual	Variance(C-					
Year	planned (A)	per ceiling (B)	С	A-B	B-C	ExpenditureD	D)					
2014	-	1,459,456.00	1,381,024.03	-	78,432.17	1,223,007.46	158,016.57					
2015	-	1,557,000.00	1,545,980.18	-	11,019.82	1,440,000.00	105,980.18					
2016	1,777,332.00	-	944,968.19	-	-	944,968.19	0					
2017	1,915,712.00	-	-	-	-	-	-					
CAPITA	AL EXPENDITU	JRES/ASSETS										
Year												
2014	-	4,648,209.22	2,020,025.73	-	-	-	-					
2015	-	2,538,656.88	1,496,674.98	-	-	-	-					
2016	-	2,460,392.00	1,308,673.00	-	-	-	-					
2017	556,376.00	-	-	-	-	-	-					
GOODS	S AND SERVIC	ES										
2014	-	1,631,487.00	1,184,146.67	-	-	-	-					
2015	-	2,265,400.00	2,345,650.00	-	-	-	-					
2016	-	3,662,279.00	1,870,627.35	-	-	=	-					
2017	47,135.23	-	-	-	-	-	-					

Table 9: Total Releases from Government of Ghana

Sources		2014			2015			2016			2017		
	Planned	Actual received	Varia nce	Planned	Actual received	Varia nce	Planned	Actual received	Varian ce	Planned	Actual received	Varian ce	
GoG				55,109.46	32,059.00		434,833.00	1,045,165.97		47,135.23	43,285.44		
IGF	853,706.00	719,756.67		725,050.00	672,215.10		880,840.00	858,102.24		1,020,400.00	80,635.60		
DACF	2,428,565.00	883,405.49		2,600,000.00	2,125,155.92		3,507,357.00	1,965,522.99		3,522,185.58	432,546.36		
DDF	624,244.00	1,020,392.15		979,188.31	562,402.00		900,748.00	897,200.00		891,358.00	-		
UDG	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
Dev't Partners	799,846.00	800,738.16		595,000.00	420,595.83		37,534.60	16,360.00		560,595.83	-		
GETFund	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
Other(please, specify)	222,160.00	144,094.23		115,000.00	365,319.09		401,446.26	493,708.82		408,497.42	59,678.88		
Total										7,644,191.79	606,146.28		

Table 10: All Sources of Financial Resources for the MDAs

The capital expenditure is concentrated usually on the provision of socio- economic infrastructure, human resource development and sports development. There is however a noticeable silence on building the capacity of the communities and other stakeholders involvement in rural development. The main Municipal finance problems identified were:

- Non availability of inaccurate revenue data base.
- Low revenue generation from own sources.
- Poor revenue projections and expenditure management.
- Inadequate logistics for revenue collection especially vehicle, uniform etc.

1.6.12 Public Administration

1.6.12.1 Municipal Assembly

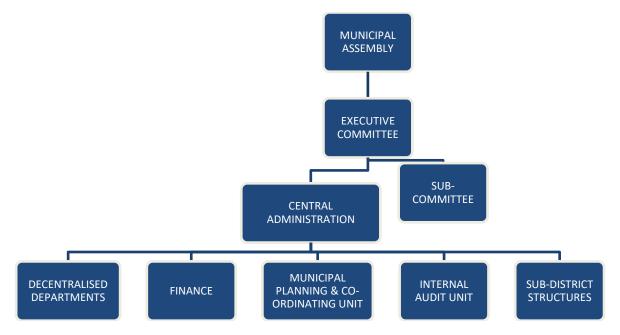
The Ketu South Municipal Assembly is the highest administrative and planning authority in the Municipality. The Ketu South Municipality was formerly created by an Act of Parliament in 2007 through the Legislative Instrument (LI) 1897 of 2007 which split Ketu into Ketu North and Ketu South. In 2012, Ketu South Municipality was elevated to a Municipal status through LI 2155 of 2012. The Municipal Assembly has a policy making body made up of elected and government appointed Assembly members. There are fifty seven (57) Assembly members in the Municipality out of which only 2 are females. Even these devoted women are government appointees alongside 16 male appointed members – indicating a worrying situation of non participation and representationof females in local level governance leadership.

The Municipal Assembly has two main committees namely Public Relation and Complains Committee and Executive Committee. The members serve on the five major sub-committees of the executive of the Assembly. The established sub-committees function as the operating arm of the Executive Committee and assist in the implementation of specific activities of the Assembly. The sub- committees include: Justice and Security, Finance and Administration, Social Services, Works and Development Planning.

The Municipal Chief Executive, who is the political head of the Assembly, heads the Municipal Assembly. He also chairs the Executive committee, the decision making organ of the Municipal Assembly. The Central Administration assists in the general administration of the Assembly. The Municipal Coordinating Director (MCD) with the support of

Development Planning, Budget and Finance Officers and Heads of other sector departments such as Health, Agriculture, Education, Physical Planning to constitute the Municipal Planning Coordinating Unit.

Figure 21: Organogram of the Municipal Assembly



1.6.12.2 Sub-District Structures

There are five Zonal Councils that assist in the planning and implementing of projects in the Municipality. The Councils are Somey-Wego Zonal Council, Somey-Fugo Zonal Council, Aflao-Wego Zonal Council, Aflao-Zonal Council and Klikor Zonal Council. All the councils are functioning. To enhance the performance of the councils, the Assembly provides support to the zonal councils to enable them mobilize enough revenue for the Assembly.

1.6.13 Social Services

1.6.13.1 Education

The Ketu South Municipality has eight (8) circuits and eighty-two (82) public basic schools and forty-three (43) recognized private schools. For SHS, there are four (4) public schools and one (1) private school. There is only one private technical / vocational institute in the municipality.

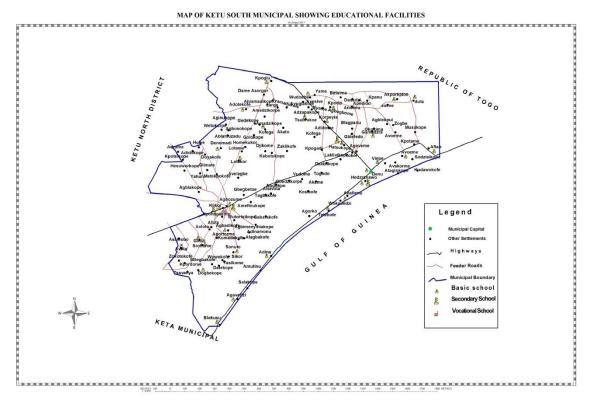


Figure 22: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Educational Facilities

	K	KG		PRIMARY		JHS		HS	VOC/2	ГЕСН.
CIRCUITS	Public	Private								
Adina-Denu	15	12	14	12	14	7	1			
Aflao-Central	13	26	13	26	10	15				
Aflao-West	9	12	9	12	9	11	1	1		
Aflao-North	8	1	8	1	8	1				
Agbozume Central	9	5	9	5	9	2				
Agbozume-East	8	5	8	5	8	3	1			
Klikor East	8	3	8	3	7	1				
Klikor West	8	3	8	3	8	3	1			1
Total	78	67	77	67	73	43	4	1		1

Source; GES, Denu 2017

1.6.13.1.1 Enrolment in Basic School

The table below showed the school age population of the municipality; 4-5, 6-11, 1-14 and 15-17 years for kindergarten, primary, Junior high School and Senior High School respectively. These school age populations of the municipality showed an increasing behavior over the five years at the rate of 2.5% per annum.Table 15: shows the school age population of (KG/PRIM/JHS/SHS) in the Municipality

Table 12: School Age	Population of KG/PRIM/JHS/SHS in the Municipa	lity

Levels and Sex								
Levels/Age	e Kindergarten Primary JHS SHS							
Years	(4-5)	(6-11)	(12-14)	(15-18)				

a ana				
2016/17	10023	26548	11726	11366
2015/16	9779	25901	11440	11089
2014/15	9540	25269	11161	10818
2013/14	9307	24653	10889	10555
2012/13	9080	24052	10623	10297

Source; GES, Denu 2017

The tables below show the number of students and pupils enrolled in both public and private schools in the municipality. Table 16: Enrolment of public schools as at 2016/17 academic year in the Ketu South Municipality

Table 13: Enrolment of public schools as at 2016/17 academic year

KG		PRIMARY		JHS			SHS				
М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т
3530	3469	6999	9442	8830	18272	3835	4249	8084	3021	1843	4864
n											

Source: GES, Denu 2017

Table 14: Enrolment for Private schools as at 2016/17 academic year

KG		PRIMARY		JHS			SHS				
М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т
1569	1498	3068	3588	3566	7154	1225	1094	2319	130	111	241
C											

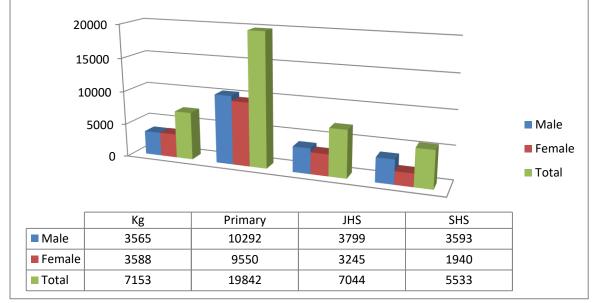
Source: GES, Denu 2017

Table 15: Ghana School Feeding Programme (GSFP)

CIRCUIT	S/N	NAME OF SCHOOL	ENROLMENT
	1	Unit For Specila Needs	
Adina-Denu	2	Ansahrul Islamic/M.A Basic School	593
	3	Amutinu M/A Basic School	
	4	Anoenu M/A Basic School	253
Aflee West	5	Yelibato M/A Prim. School	455
Aflao-West	6	Gamadzrah R.C Basic School	364
	7	Aflao Agblekpui M/A Prim. School	259
	8	Kpogedi Comm. M/A Basic School	390
Aflee North	9	Aflao-Aveyiborme M/A Primary Sch.	483
Aflao- North	10	Tublukope M/A Basic School	276
	11	Agbogbome M/A Basic School	486
	12	Sonuto M/A Basic School	260
Agbozume-	13	Dogbekope R.C Prim. School	215
Central	14	Agbozume Sukladzi R.C Basic School	591
	15	Srohume A.M.E Basic School	283
	16	Ativuta R.C Basic Schools	235
Agbozume-East	17	Nogokpo M/A Basic School	312
	18	Kpedzakope M/A Primary School	272
	19	Bodzakope M/A Basic School	162
	20	Adotekope M/A Prim. School	463
Klikor-East	21	Dornormadi M/A Basic School	255
	22	Glitame M/A Basic School	144
	23	Dodorkope M/A Basic School	452

CIRCUIT	S/N	NAME OF SCHOOL	ENROLMENT
	24	Klikor Unity M/A Basic School	346
	25	Klikor-Agblekpui A.M.E.Zion Basic	317
	26 Avata M/A Primary School		263
Klikor	27	Glidzi Basic Schools	411
N IIKOT	28	Akatsavakpo M/A Primary School	411
	29	Amedzikope R.C/M.A Basic School	345
	30	Atsiaklorbor M/A Basic School	337
		Total	9060





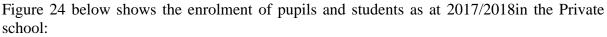
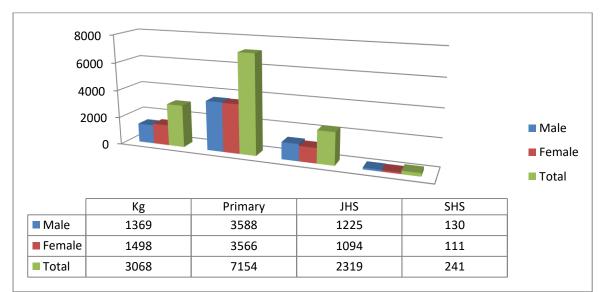


Figure 24: Enrolment of Pupils and Students for 2017/2018 Academic Year



As a result of the free education, School Feeding Programme and the free uniform and text books has led to the increase in the enrolment level over the years. However, there is still much to be achieved. The table below shows the teachers population in the Municipality.

	CIRCUIT/NAME OF	POPULATION OF TEACHERS							
S/N			GES	5			OTHERS		
	SCHOOL	TRAIN	ED	UNTR	AINED	NY	ΈP	GRAND	
		М	F	М	F	Μ	F	TOTAL	
1.	Adina-Denu	108	115	7	9	12	9	260	
2.	Aflao-Central	119	94	13	6	9	8	249	
3.	Aflao-North	62	47	8	23	4	20	174	
4.	Aflao-West	69	61	14	37	8	36	225	
5.	Agbozume Central	79	47	10	5	7	8	156	
6.	Agbozume East	66	50	2	7	2	7	134	
7.	Klikor East	76	15	14	31	6	17	159	
8.	Klikor West	73	22	12	59	-	-	166	
	Total	652	451	80	117	48	105	1523	

 Table 16: Teacher Population as at 2016/2017 Academic Year

Source: Ketu South Municipal Directorate of Education, 2017

Over the years, the performance of pupils in the annual BECE has been encouraging as shown in the table below. Unfortunately, some research in some rural communities revealed that some schools (e.g. Anoenu Basic School) scored zero percent in the last two BECEs. The table below depicts the performance score for the past four years.

Table 17: BECE Performance over the past four years

Years	Total number of candidates	Total number of candidates who obtained aggregate 6-30	Total percentage scored (%)	General performance
2013	2898	1402	49.0	Fair
2014	3009	965	57.6	Fair
2015	3138	1588	50.6	Fair
2016	2989	1639	76.8	Fair

Source: Ketu South Municipal Directorate of Education, 2017

1.6.13.2 Health Sector

The Municipality has five (5) health demarcated sub-districts. These are Aflao, Aflao Wego, Klikor, Some Fugo and Some Wego. There are 33 public and private health facilities which are mostly concentrated in the urban areas of the Municipality. Figure 24 depicts this situation.

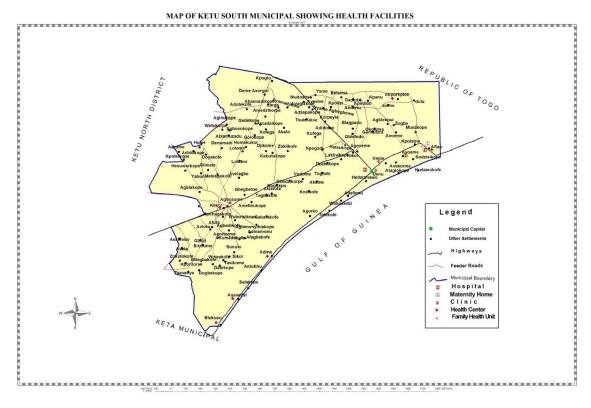


Figure 25: Map of Ketu South Municipal Showing Health Facilities

Type of Health Facility	Number of Health Facility	Location
Hospital (Government)	1	Aflao
Hospital (Private)	3	Avoeme & Denu-Hedranawo
Clinics (Private)	2	Viepe, Denu
Health centres	8	Agbozome, Klikor, Akporkploe, Blekusu, Adina, Agavedzi, and Avoegato-Aflao Health centers
Maternity homes (Private)	1	Aflao
CHPS Compounds	16	Blekusu
Family Health Units	2	Aflao&Hatsukope
Total	33	

Source: Ketu South Municipality Health Directorate, 2017

1.6.13.2.1 The Top Ten Diseases from 2013 to 2016

In area of disease condition Malaria, Acute Respiratory Infection, Hypertension and Rheumatism iare most prevailing health issues in the municipality. Over the years malaria was identified to be the top most disease conditions among the first ten diseases in the municipality.

The table 1.23 below depicts the top ten diseases in the municipality.

Table 19: Top Ten Diseases from 2013-2016

N	0.	DIAGNOSIS	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	l	Malaria	22,591	19,218	16,216	17,172
2	2	Acute Respiratory infection	24,158	22,415	4,298	4,759

3	Hypertension	11,822	8,909	6,088	2,582
4	Anaemia	8,850	12,862	11,915	8,660
5	Diarrhoea disease	7,833	9,631	11,915	7,117
6	Intestinal worm	4,013	10,366	8,516	5,647
7	Rheumatism& other joint pains	12,790	19,638	16,004	11,358
8	Diabetes Mellitus	2,958	1,589	1,734	495
9	Chicken pox	1,138	1,257	1,298	179
10	Sickle cell disease	1,451	622	350	194

Source: Ketu South Municipal Health Directorate 2017

1.6.13.2.2 HIV and AIDS

There is a high prevalence rate of HIV and AIDS in the municipality. It is difficult to assess the exact rate of the disease in the municipality since in-migrants and patients across the Ghana-Togo Border attend hospitals in the municipality for treatment.

The table below shows the details of the HIV and AIDS cases in the municipality from the year 2013 to 2016. The existence of commercial sex workers continues to pose a threat and serves as a challenge to the municipality anti HIV and AIDS programs. The tested and positive ranges from 8.4 % to 12.7% from 2010 to 2013 as shown in table 11111below.

Table 20: Trend of HIV and AIDS cases in Ketu South Municipality by 2013-2016

YEAR	TESTED	POSITIVE	% POSITIVE			
2013	4,894	350	7.2			
2014	5,548	409	7.4			
2015	5,323	286	5.4			
2016	6,108	316	5.2			

Source: Ketu South Municipal Health Directorate, 2017

Table 21: Trend of HIV/AIDS positive cases in Ketu South Municipality by gender 2013-2016

Tuble 210 Hend of HI (/HID) positive cuses in field South framelpunty sy gender 2010 2010						
YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	MALE TO FEMALE RATIO			
2013	76	107	1:2			
2014	101	308	1:3			
2015	80	206	1:3			
2016	82	234	1:3			

Source: Ketu South Municipal Health Directorate, 2017

The Municipal Assembly is collaborating with NGOs/CBOs in the campaign against HIV and AIDS and efforts are made to support people living with HIV and AIDS (PLWHIV).Some of the programs target institutions, long distance drivers, and commercial sex workers and identified groups like artisans.

1.6.14 Security Services

Security in the municipality is one of the major concerns for peaceful coexistence and business development. The contiguous location of the municipality along the Togo national capital has a lot of political ramifications and cost implications. The municipality has a massive inflow of foreigners with diverse character. Security issues in the municipality are varied. These range from pick pocketing, robbery, assaults, mob actions ritual murder among others. In view of the volatile nature of the security situation, the Municipal Assembly depends heavily on the support services of all security agencies for support in order to maintain law and order and protection of property. The security services include: the Police Service, the Immigration Services, the Fire Services, the Customs Excise Services and the Military.

1.6.15 Sports And Recreation Development

The provision of sports facilities in the municipality is a major constraint in the promotion of sports it has not been given any serious attention except for sporadic and uncoordinated assistance to schools. There are other challenges to sports development including finances. Sports development and promotion is a very expensive venture and the reliance and competing demand on the Assembly's resources is a serious constraint to sports development. Potentials and interest for sports in the Municipality however exist. There are a number of football clubs been formed across the municipality and external support is therefore needed to advance the course of sports promotion.

1.6.16 Cultural Development

The municipality abound with numerous traditional believes, values and practices; systems of ownership, language and history. Common cultural heritage can be identified as running through. There are positive as well as negative aspects of the culture which can be harnesses for economic and social development of the municipality while the negative aspect of our cultures especially those that demean human dignity should undergo modification. A lot of resources will be needed to manage the negative cultural practices.

1.6.17 Vulnerability Analysis

The vulnerability analysis of Ketu south municipality takes into cognizance the people living with Disability, subsistence farmers, Aged, children and women.

1.6.17.1 People living with Disabilities

In the 2010 Population and Housing Census, Ketu South Municipality recorded a total of 5,820 persons with disability representing 3.6 percent of the population of the Municipality. Table 6.1 provides information on the distribution of persons with disability in Ketu South.It shows that the population with disability is 3.6 percent. Generally, the proportion of persons with disability is higher among females (3.7%) than among males (3.5%). With regards to locality distribution on disability in the Municipality, urban disability population stands at 2,428 and rural disability is 3,392. This implies that there are more disability in rural areas (58.5%) than in urban areas (41.7%).

1.6.17.2 Type of Disability

A person may be disabled if he or she has a physical or mental condition that substantially limits a major life activity (such as walking, talking, seeing, hearing, or learning). Table 6.1 also presents data on the type of disability in Ketu South Municipality. The Table indicates that sight is the highest form of disability in the Municipality (48.0%) followed by physical (31.9%) and intellectual disability (27.2%). For both sexes, apart from speech disability (19.2%) where the rate in female is lower than that of male counterpart (23.1%), all other forms of disability are higher for females than for males. this means that more females are disabled than males.

1.6.17.3 Disability by Type of Locality

Table 6.1 again provides data on disability by type of locality. It could be observed that rural disability rate is slightly higher (3.9%) than urban disability rate (3.2%). In both Rural and Urban locality, sight disability appears to be the highest form of disability accounting for 41.1 percent in rural and urban (57.6%). Intellectual disability on the other hand is the least form

of disability (32.4%) in urban locality whereas in the rural locality speech disability forms the least (11.4%). In the case of sex, sight remains the highest form of disability for both males and females for urban and rural localities.

	Sex						
Disability status	Both s	exes	Male	Female			
	Number	%	%	%			
Total	160,756	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Without disability	154,936	96.4	96.5	96.3			
With disability	5,820	3.6	3.5	3.7			
Sight	2,793	48.0	45.8	49.8			
Hearing	1,353	23.2	21.6	24.6			
Speech	1,217	20.9	23.0	19.2			
Physical	1,855	31.9	31.4	32.2			
Intellectual	1,585	27.2	27.2	27.3			
Emotional	1,506	25.9	25.2	26.4			
More than one form of disability	713	12.3	12.5	12.0			
Urban							
Total	74,834	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Without disability	72,406	96.8	96.8	96.7			
With disability	2,428	3.2	3.2	3.3			
Sight	1,399	57.6	55.0	59.8			
Hearing	869	35.8	33.4	37.8			
Speech	830	34.2	35.9	32.7			
Physical	968	39.9	38.8	40.7			
Intellectual	787	32.4	31.2	33.4			
Emotional	939	38.7	36.8	40.2			
More than one form of disability	188	7.7	7.4	8.1			
Rural							
Total	85,922	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Without disability	82,530	96.1	96.2	95.9			
With disability	3,392	3.9	3.8	4.1			
Sight	1,394	41.1	39.2	42.7			
Hearing	484	14.3	13.2	15.2			
Speech	387	11.4	13.7	9.5			
Physical	887	26.1	26.1	26.2			
Intellectual	798	23.5	24.3	22.9			
Emotional	567	16.7	16.9	16.6			
More than one form of disability	525	15.5	16.2	14.9			

Table 22: Population by Type of Locality, Disability Status and Sex

Source: Ghana Statistical Service, 2010 Population and Housing Census.

In term of children, the total number of child laborers shot up to five hundred and fifty (550) in the year under review. Two hundred (200) were withdrawn with one hundred and ninety nine sent back to basic schools and the other sent into apprenticeship. From the table above, eighteen (18) of these children were found to engage in serious head porting in Aflao and

other Two hundred and sixty (260) engaged in fishing, farming and other commercial activities along the other coastal areas including Adina, Agavedzi among others.

1.6.18 Natural Disaster

The disaster prone areasin the municipality includesAflaoCenteral, Agorkpanu, Denu, AflaoWego, Kpoglu, Avoeme-Viepe,Adina-Blekusu, SomeWego, KlikorCentral and Klikor West. These areas are considered disaster prone area in view of occurrences of one or more of the following; flood, tidal waves, windstorm and fire, which mostly have adverse effects in the communities that are mostly affected.

			Sez	x Distribu	tion of Vic	tims Affec	ted		
Type of Disaster	2011			2012			2013		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Flooding	117	120	237	95	98	193	35	31	66
Windstorm	54	62	116	60	78	138	270	286	556
Tidal waves	12	12	24						
Fire	9	19	28	41	50	91	30	22	52

Table 23: Distribution of Natural Disasters in the Municipality	7
---	---

Subsistence food farmers especially the vegetable farmers along the coast are relatively poor and mostly feed on their small produce for the survival of their families. The technical knowhow and the use of some agricultural tools for the farming are not available. Those mostly affected are the women and children in these communities. They also lack adequate access to agric extension services. Indiscriminate dumping of all forms of refuse which litters our surrounding, streets, drainage systems, culverts, waterways and so on breed mosquitoes and diseases such as malaria, cholera, diarrhea and other related diseases in the municipality and thereby making residents vulnerable.

1.6.19 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information Communications Technology (ICT) is recognized as an important component of socioeconomic development. The government has been implementing policies and programmes to expand access of the population to ICT infrastructure and technology. This chapter presents information on access of individuals and households to ICT in the Municipality.

Today, scientific and technological innovation requires more complex and interactive processes. This added complexity has led innovators to partner to share costs, find complementary expertise, gain access to different technologies and knowledge quickly, and collaborate as part of an innovative network. This entails a need for individuals and institutions to adopt a more "open" perspective on innovation. The Ketu Municipal Assembly, in order to promote effective teaching and learning of ICT in the basic schools, the Education Directorate has directed SMCs and PTAs to help the basic schools to create ICT centers in their schools. Some Rlg computers have been distributed to 42 schools in the municipality.An rLG ICT center at Denu basic school helps in training teachers in ICT.

1.6.19.1 Ownership of Mobile Phone

The use of mobile phones has been an important mode of communication for social and business activities for the majority of Ghanaians since as far back as 2003 (Ayensu, 2003). Table 5.1 provides information on mobile phone ownership. For the Municipality, there are 50,341 persons 12 years and older with mobile phones, representing 45.8 percent of the

population. It is evident from the Table that more males own mobile phone (51.2%) than females (48.8%).

1.6.19.2 Use of Internet

The growth in information technology has increase the urge for ownership and use of computer in modern business transactions. It is essential to promote easy access to internet, electronic mail (e-mail), and other related services

The data in Table 5.1 shows that there are only 3.9 percent of persons 12 years and older are using internet facility in the Municipality. The use of internet facility by persons 12 years and older, is more for males (70%) than for females (30%). The low usage of the internet could be attributed to the availability of the infrastructure and institutions that supports ICT.

	I C T Indicators	Number	Percent
ſ	Population 12 years and older	Population havingmobile phone	Population using internet facility
	Total	110,005	100.0
	Male	49,932	45.4
	Female	60,073	54.6

Table 24:	Persons 12	vears and	l older are	using	internet facility	
		yourd und	i oraci are	CADING	meet meet meetiney	

1.7 Projects And Programme Implemented Outside The 2014-2017 MTDP

Analysis of programmes and projects which could be mainstreams in any of the thematic Areas have the following comments on implementation status:Other programmes such as Ghana School Feeding Programme and National Youth Employment Programme were very instrumental in poverty reduction and social protection despite some challenges.

1.8 Key Problems Encountered During Implementation and LessonsLearnt/Recommendations

The main problems encountered during the implementation of the plan were;

- Poor coordination of activities
- Delay in release of funds from central government
- Poor commitment on the part of beneficiaries
- Inadequate funds for programme/project implementation
- Delay in the implementation of donor projects.
- Too much interference from central government especially in the disbursement of the DACF
- ✤ Too many projects were captured in the 2010-2013 DMTDP
- Poor functioning of the Sub-District Structures
- ✤ Inadequacy of support for monitoring and evaluation.

Lessons Learnt

- The DMTDP should be strictly adhered to during the plan period
- Development projects should be well coordinated
- Adequate development funds should be released on time
- Improve the collection of Internally Generated Funds

Recommendations

The following are some of the recommendations to improve performance:

- Creation of reliable data base for the Municipality.
- Dissemination of Reports to relevant stakeholders and decision makers should be more intensified
- Monitoring and evaluation budget line created should also be rigidly respected and used only for the purpose.
- Capacity building tools for Monitoring and Evaluation Team especially MPCU.
- Exploitation of new revenue sources as well as training of revenue staff and public education.

1.9 Key Identified Development Problems/Issues/Gaps

The following major development gaps were identified in the analysis of the Municipal Profile:

- 1. Inadequate supply of potable water to communities
- 2. Poor conditions of community roads
- 3. Haphazard physical development leading to inaccessibility of demarcated routes
- 4. Poor drainage system particularly along the coast
- 5. Poor sanitary conditions
- 6. Lack of standard markets
- 7. Depletion of the vegetation and soil erosion
- 8. Prevalence of preventable diseases
- 9. Inadequate health facilities
- 10. Inadequate education facilities
- 11. Considerable high level of crime and social vices
- 12. Marginalisation of women in leadership and decision making
- 13. Low mobilisation of internal funds
- 14. Ineffective functioning of Assembly Sub-structures
- 15. Poor tourism infrastructure
- 16. Lack of large-scale irrigated agriculture.

Thematic areas of GSGDA II	Key Identified Issues (as harmonised with inputs from the performance review, profiling and community needs and aspirations)
Ensuring and Sustaining Macro- Economic Stability	• Low mobilisation of internal funds
Enhancing Competitiveness of Ghana's Private Sector	• Lack of standard markets
Accelerated Agricultural Modernisation and Sustainable Natural Resource Management	• Depletion of the vegetation and soil erosion
Oil and Gas Development	-
Infrastructure and Human Settlements	 Inadequate supply of potable water to communities Poor drainage system particularly along the coast Haphazard physical development leading to inaccessibility of demarcated routes Poor conditions of community roads
Human Development, Productivity and Employment	 Prevalence of preventable diseases Inadequate health facilities Inadequate education facilities Poor sanitary conditions
Transparent, Responsive and Accountable Governance	 Marginalisation of women in leadership and decision making Considerable high level of crime and social vices Ineffective functioning of Assembly Sub-structures

Table 25: Summary of Key Development Issues of GSGDA II

CHAPTER TWO DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

2.0 Identification of Development Issues with Implication for 2018-2021

It is imperative to take into high consideration the development issues confronting the people in the Municipality. To this end, citizens in the various communities were giving the opportunity through community meetings/fora with the MPCU to identify and prioritize their own needs and aspirations. In prioritizing these needs, community leaders (e.g. Assembly members, Unit Committee members, opinion leaders) decided to place premium on each need mentioned by casting votes. Thus, the highest, higher, high and low votes were assigned respectively to the listed needs accordingly to the level of importance and eventually ranked. The key development problems that emerged during these encounters, in no particular order, are as follows:

- 1) Lack of access to potable water
- 2) Bad road conditions
- 3) Inadequate markets
- 4) Inadequate of health facilities; structures, staff accommodation
- 5) Inadequate education facilities; structures, teachers accommodation, teaching and learning materials
- 6) Poor sanitation services
- 7) Inaccessible planned community roads
- 8) Lack of electricity, in unserved communities
- 9) Lack of employable skills and jobs for the youth
- 10) Infrastructure upgrading of second cycle educational institutions, particularly Klikor SHS and Klikor Technical and Vocational School
- 11) Poor tourism infrastructure.
- 12) Lack of large-scale irrigated agriculture.

Figure 26: Community Needs Assessment Sessions





Community needs assessment session at Somey-Wugo Zonal Council (Denu)

Community needs assessment session at Somey-Wego Zonal Council (Agbozume)



Having identified the key development problems/gaps from the current situation and performance review as well as community needs and aspirations, there is the need to harmonise these issues/needs in order to establish or not the link between each of the corresponding development issues and community needs by employing the following scoring criteria:

Strong Relationship -2Weak Relationship -1No Relationship -0

Table 26: Harmonization of Community Needs with Identified Development Problems/Issues

Community Needs and Aspirations	Identified Key Development Gaps/Problems/Issues	Score
Access to potable water	Inadequate supply of potable water to communities	2
Good road conditions	Poor conditions of community roads	2
Availability of good markets	Lack of standard markets	2
Access to health facilities;structures, staff accommodation	Inadequate health facilities	2
Access to education facilities; structures, teachers accommodation, teaching and learning materials	Inadequate education facilities	2
Access to sanitation services	Poor sanitary conditions	2
Accessible planned community roads	Haphazard physical development leading to inaccessibility of demarcated routes	2
Poor tourism infrastructure	Poor tourism infrastructure	1
Lack of large-scale irrigated agriculture.	Lack of large-scale irrigated agriculture.	1

It is crystal clear in table 26 that, the various corresponding community needs and key development gaps are strongly related and for that matter have direct implications for 2018-2021. Besides, other development issues which did not reflect in this harmonization exercise are equally important for consideration.

Thematic Areas of GSGDA II	Key Development Issues under GSGDA II with Implications for 2018-2021
Ensuring and Sustaining Macro- Economic Stability	• Low mobilisation of internal funds
Enhancing Competitiveness of Ghana's Private Sector	• Lack of standard markets
Accelerated Agricultural Modernisation and Sustainable Natural Resource Management	• Depletion of the vegetation and soil erosion
Oil and Gas Development	
Infrastructure and Human Settlements	 Inadequate supply of potable water to communities Poor drainage system particularly along the coast Haphazard physical development leading to inaccessibility of demarcated routes Poor conditions of community roads Lack of electricity, in unserved communities
Human Development, Productivity and Employment	 Prevalence of preventable diseases Inadequate health facilities Inadequate education facilities Poor sanitary conditions Lack of employable skills and jobs for the youth Infrastructure upgrading of second cycle educational institutions, particularly Klikor SHS
Transparent, Responsive and Accountable Governance	 Marginalisation of women in leadership and decision making Considerable high level of crime and social vices Ineffective functioning of Assembly Sub-structures

Table 27: Key Development Issues under GSGDA II with Implications for 2018-2021

Table 28: Identified Development Issues under GSGDA II and Agenda for Jobs, 2018-2021

GSGDA II,	GSGDA II, 2014-2017		AGENDA FOR JOBS, 2018-2021
Thematic Areas	Issues	Development Dimensions	Issues
Ensuring and	Low	Economic	1. Revenue under performance due to
Sustaining Macro-	mobilisation of	Development	leakages and loopholes, among others.
Economic	internal funds.		2. Narrow tax base.
Stability			3. Limited availability and accessibility of
			economic data.
Enhancing	1. Lack of	-do-	1. Limited access to credit by SMEs.
Competitiveness	standard		2. Limited supply of raw materials for local
of Ghana's	markets.		industries from local sources.
Private Sector			3. Limited number of skilled industrial
	2. Poor tourism		manpower.
	infrastructure.		4. Poor tourism infrastructure and Service.

			5. Lack of entrepreneurial skills for
			self-employment.
			6. Inadequate apprenticeship
			opportunities.
Accelerated	1. Depletion of	-do-	1. Low application of technology especially
Agricultural	the vegetation		among smallholder farmers leading to
Modernisation	and soil erosion.		comparatively lower yields.
and Sustainable			2. Low level of irrigated agriculture.
Natural Resource	2. Lack of large-		3. Seasonal variability in food supply and
Management	scale irrigated		prices.
	agriculture.		5. Inadequate development of and
	-		investment in processing and value addition.
			6. Low levels of private sector investment in
			aquaculture (small-medium scale producers).
Oil and Gas		-	-
Development			
Infrastructure and	1. Inadequate	Environment,	1. Inadequate access to water services in
Human	supply of potable	Infrastructure	urban areas.
Settlements	water to	and Human Settlement	2. Increasing demand for household water
~	communities.	Settlement	supply.
	2. Poor drainage		3. Loss of forest cover.
	system		4. Environmental degradation.
	particularly		5. Vulnerability of coastal zone to the impact
	along the coast.		of climate change.
	1. Haphazard		6. Potential rise in sea level resulting in
	physical		wetland flooding.
	development		7. Improper disposal of solid and liquid
	leading to		waste.
	inaccessibility of		8. Inadequate engineered landfill sites and
	demarcated		waste water treatment plants.
			9. Impact of plastic on terrestrial, aquatic and
	routes. 2. Poor		marine ecosystems.
	conditions of		10. Poor quality and inadequate road
	community roads.		transport network.
			11. Poor drainage system.
	3. Lack of		12. Scattered and unplanned human
	electricity, in		settlements.
	unserved		13. Congestion and overcrowding in urban
TT	communities.	0 1	areas.
Human	1. Prevalence of	Social	1. Inadequate and inequitable access to
Development,	preventable	Development	education for PWDs and people with special
Productivity and	diseases		needs at all levels.
Employment	2. Inadequate		2. Inadequate funding source for education.
	health facilities.		3. Gaps in physical access to quality health
	3. Inadequate		care.
	education		4. High school drop-out rates among
	facilities		adolescent girls.
	4. Poor sanitary		5. High youth unemployment.
	conditions.		6.Increasing trend of irregular and precarious
	5. Lack of		migration.

	employable skills and jobs for the youth. 6. Infrastructure upgrading of second cycle educational institutions, particularly Klikor SHS.		 7. Poor quality of services for children and families 8. Low awareness of child protection laws and policies. 9. Inadequate care for the aged. 10. Inadequate opportunities for persons with disabilities to contribute to society. 11. Declining interest in locally organized sports by general public. 12. Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure. 13. Weak institutions for marketing and promotion of locally organized sports. 14. Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality.
Transparent, Responsive and Accountable Governance	 Marginalisation of women in leadership and decision making. Considerable high level of 	Governance, Corruption and Accountability	 High incidence of violence and crime. Lack of patriotism and volunteerism among the youth. Ineffective sub-district structures. Poor coordination in preparation and implementation of development plans. Poor linkage between planning and
	crime and social vices. 3. Ineffective functioning of Assembly Sub- structures.		 budgeting at national, regional and district levels. 6. Weak spatial planning capacity at the local level. 7. Inadequate exploitation of local opportunities for economic growth and job creation.
			 8. Limited capacity and opportunities for revenue mobilisation. 9. Weak relations between citizens and law enforcement agencies. 10. High rate of recidivism.

Table 29: Adopted Development Dimensions and Issues of SMTDP

DMTDP Dimensions, 2018-2021	Adopted Issues
Economic Development	 Revenue under performance due to leakages and loopholes, among others. Limited availability and accessibility of economic data. Limited local participation in economic development Limited access to credit by SMEs. Poor tourism infrastructure and Service. Low application of technology especially among smallholder farmers leading to comparatively lower yields Low level of irrigated agriculture Low levels of private sector investment in aquaculture (small-medium scale producers)

Social Development	1. Negative perception of TVET.			
	2. Inadequate funding source for education.			
	3. Inadequate and inequitable access to education for PWDs and			
	people with special needs at all levels.			
	4. Gaps in physical access to quality health care.			
	5. Lack of comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS/STIs,			
	especially among the vulnerable groups.			
	6. Inadequate access to water services in urban and rural areas.			
	7. Low awareness of child protection and family welfare laws and			
	policies.			
	8. Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality.			
	9. Youth unemployment and underemployment among rural and urban			
	youth.			
	10. Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure.			
	11. Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities.			
Environment, Infrastructure	1. Loss of forest cover.			
and Human Settlement	2. Potential rise in sea level resulting in wetland flooding.			
	3. Improper disposal of solid and liquid waste.			
	4. Poor quality and inadequate road transport network.			
	6. Poor drainage system			
	7. Scattered and unplanned human settlements.			
	8. Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas.			
Governance, Corruption and	1. Ineffective sub-district structures.			
Accountability				
Ghana's Role in International	1. Transnational organized crime (narcotics and arms smuggling,			
Affairs	human trafficking, money laundering, piracy, etc.)			

2.1 Prioritisation of Development Issues

2.1.1 POCC Analysis

Development Dimension 1: Economic Development Strong and Resilient Economy

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Revenue under	-Available	-Engagement of	-Lack of	-Limited revenue
performance due	means of	private revenue	comprehensive	collectors.
to leakages and	transport.	collecting firms.	data base.	-Inadequate logistics.
loopholes,	-Existence of	-Adoption of	-Poor	-Unreliable market
among others	fee-fixing	best practices.	commitment at	conditions.
	resolution and		sub-structure	
	byelaws.		level.	
Conclusion: Under performance of revenue can be adequately addressed since potentials and				
opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the				

programme. Challenges can be managed through conscious lobbying and demand for additional revenue staff and logistics.

Strong and	Resilient	Economy	Continued
		•	

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Limited availability and accessibility of economic data.	-Availability of human resource. -Available ICT equipment.	-Availability of private data collection firms. -Presence of GSS. -Existence of	-Lack of logistics to conduct data collection. -Inadequate funds.	-Limited technical capacity of personnel. -Lack of funds.
		Development Partners (DPs).		blished since potentials and

Conclusion: The availability and accessibility of economic data can be established since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be surmounted through demand for relevant technical staff and dialogue with development partners for financial assistance.

Industrial Transformation

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Limited local	-Availability of	-Government	-Inadequate data	-Limited employable
participation in	human resource.	policy on	on local	skills.
economic	-Available land.	industrial	economy.	-Lack of job
development.	-Available raw	transformation.	-Inadequate	opportunities.
	materials.	-Existence of	training and	
	-Available	GIPC, EDAIF,	education.	-High cost of living.
	banks and	AGI.	-Lack of	-High inflation.
	microfinance	-Presence of	business start-up	
	companies.	DPs.	capital.	
Conclusion: Limited local participation in economic development can be addressed since potentials				

Conclusion: Limited local participation in economic development can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be minimized through taking advantage of government's initiatives/programmes aimed at creating jobs in the private sector.

Private Sector Development

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges			
to be							
Addressed							
Limited access	-Existence of	-Available	-Lack of record	-Lack of collateral			
to credit by	banks.	government	keeping.	security.			
SMEs.	-Existence of	initiatives.	-Lack of basic	-High interest rate and			
	BAC to offer	-Presence of	requirements to	inflation.			
	technical advice.	DPs/NGOs/CSO	access credit.				
	-Presence of	-Presence of sHigh					
	trade		defaulting rate.				
	associations.						
Conclusion: Limited access to credit by SMEs can be addressed since potentials and opportunities							
exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme.							
Challenges can be	e managed through (dialogue and apprec	iable terms with ac	credited and potential			

Ketu South Municipal 2018-2021 Medium Term Development Plan

creditors.

Tourism Development

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Poor tourism	-Available	-Available	-Poor accessible	-Lack of tourism
infrastructure	tourist sites.	enabling	infrastructure.	infrastructure.
and service.	-Existence of	environment.	-Lack of	-Lack of huge capital
	human resource.	-Favourable	domestic interest	investment into tourism
	-Existence of	climate.	in tourism.	development.
	basic social	-Existence of	-Limited local	
	amenities.	DPs and	investment	
		investors.	capital.	

Conclusion:Poor tourism infrastructure and service can be conveniently addressed since sufficient potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through conscious tourism investment drive into the municipality by the Assembly.

Agriculture and Rural Development

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Low application of technology	-Presence of municipal	-Available government	-low extension services.	-Inadequate Extension Officers.
especially	technical	initiatives.	-Influx of	-Lack of effective
among smallholder	personnel. -Existence of	-Existence of agriculture	uncontrolled technology	collaboration between research institutions and
farmers leading	smallholderfarmer-	research	products in the	farmers.
to comparatively	based groups	institutions	open market.	
lower yields				
Conclusion: Low	technology application	on among farmers of	an be addressed si	nce potentials and
opportunities exis	st. Constraints can be	addressed through	developing synerg	ies in designing the
programme. Chal	lenges can be address	ed through conscie	us demand for ade	equate extension officers

programme. Challenges can be addressed through conscious demand for adequate extension officers from MOFA and collaboration with crop research institutions.

Agriculture and Rural Development

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Low level of	-Available	-Available	-Capital intensive	-High cost of irrigation
irrigated	inland land.	technology for	nature of	facilities.
agriculture	-Existence of a	irrigated	irrigated	-Difficulties in
	number of small	agriculture.	agriculture.	accessing credit from
	scale irrigated	-Government	-High salt content	banks.
	farms.	policy on	of available	
		agriculture	underground	
		mechanization.	water.	
Conclusion: Low	level of irrigated ag	griculture can be ad	dressed since potenti	als and opportunities

exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through dialogue with financial institutions and MOFA to access credit and existing tax wavers.

A L + L L D + (i L O + i'i' O + i + O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O					
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges	
to be					
Addressed					
Low level of	-Available fresh	-Favourable	-Inconsistent	-Erratic rainfall	
private sector	water (wetland).	government	wetland tenure	-Salty underground	
investment in	-Presence of	policy on	system.	water.	
aquaculture	manpower.	aquaculture	-Lack of initial	-Lack of invest in	
(small-medium	-High demand	development.	investment	aquaculture.	
scale producers)	for fresh fish.	-Available	capital.		
		technology.			
Conclusion: Low technology application among farmers can be addressed since potentials and					
opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the					
programme. Chall	lenges can be addre	essed through conce	rtedaquaculture inv	estment drive into the	

Fisheries and Aquaculture Development

Development Dimension 2:Social Development

municipality by the Assembly.

Adopted	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
Issue to be				
Addressed				
Negative perception of TVET.	-Existence of Klikor TVTS. -Presence of unqualified teeming junior and senior high school leavers. -Presence of school dropouts.	-Existence of technical universities/polytechnics for further training. -Available government initiatives to promote and provide startup capital for technical/vocational graduates.	-Lack of interest in vocational training by the youth. -Lack of startup capital towards self- employment after training. -Poor academic performance at	-Inadequate suitable institutions forindustrial internship -Over-concentration on academic qualification for public and private sectors employment.
			basic school level.	

Conclusion: Negative perception of TVET can be addressed since credible potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through placing premium on technical and vocational training.

Education and Training

Adopted Issue to be Addressed	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
Inadequate	-Availability of IGF of the	-Available	-Inadequate	-Late and inadequate

funding	Assembly to support	fund sources	mobilisation	releases of			
source for	administrative activities of	from	of internal	GOG/Donor funds to			
education.	education.	GOG/Grants/	funds.	Assemblies.			
	-Existence of	Donors.	-Lack of	-Over-reliance on			
	NGOs/CBOs/Philanthropies	-Available	extension	fund sources from			
	toassist in	fund sources	ofbudgetary	DPs leading to			
	funding/providing school	from DPs.	allocations/	disappointments.			
	infrastructure, and teaching	-Available	support from				
	and learning materials.	funds from	MOE to				
		GETFund.	education				
			directorates at				
	local levels.						
Conclusion:Ir	adequate funding source for ea	lucation can be ad	dressed since po	tentials and			

Conclusion:Inadequate funding source for education can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through special request from central government/MOE.

Health and Health Services

Adopted	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
Issue to be				
Addressed				
Gaps in physical access to quality health care.	-Presence of health personnel. -Available land. -High demand for medical services. -Available high population to meet thresholds.	-Available GOG/Grads/Donor funds. -Available funds from DPs. Government policy on accessible quality health care.	-Inadequate health facilities/materials. -Uncompleted CHPS Compounds. -Poor rural roads conditions. -Inadequate nurses' quarters in rural areas.	-Late and inadequate releases of GOG/Donor funds to Assemblies. -Over-reliance on fund sources from DPs leading to disappointments. -Overwhelming high population.
Conclusion: Gaps in physical access to quality health care can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through lobbying central government for health				

infrastructure as a fair share of development.

Health and Health Services

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be Addressed				
Lack of	Existence of	-Existence of	-Lack of	-Prevalence of HIV and
comprehensive	technical health	GAC technical	logistics.	AIDS, particularly
knowledge of	personnel.	support.	-Lack of internal	among vulnerable
HIV and	-Considerable	-Available funds	funding sources.	groups.
AIDS/STIs,	awareness on	from DACF	-Stigmatisation	-Dwindling national and
especially	HIV and	(0.5%)	of PLWHA.	DPs financial support.
among the	AIDS/STIs	-Available funds		
vulnerable	created.	from DPs.		

groups.	-Available care				
	giving centres.				
	-Presence of				
	NGOs/CBOs.				
Conclusion: Lack of comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS/STIs can be addressed since					
substantial potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing					
synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through mobilisation of internal					
funds to support H	HV and AIDS activ	ities and continuous	s collaboration with	GAC.	

Water and Sanitation

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges	
to be				_	
Addressed					
Inadequate	-Availabilityof	-Existence of	-Unsatisfactory	-High water bills.	
access to water	abundant	GWCL and	service delivery	-Lack of effective	
services in	underground	CWSA.	by service	interaction between the	
urban and rural	water.	-Available GOG	providers.	service provider and	
areas.	-Available	budgetary funds.	-Rationing of	customers.	
	population to	-Available	water to	-Haphazard physical	
	meet threshold	DPs/Donor	customers	development, especially	
	demand.	financial	intermittently.	buildings.	
	-Available initial	support.	-Illegal water		
	water		connections.		
	infrastructure.		-Unreported		
			cases of		
			damaged		
pipelines.					
Conclusion: Inad	equate access to urb	an water services c	an be addressed sin	ce potentials and	
opportunities exis	st. Constraints can b	e addressed through	h developing syner	gies in designing the	

opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through dialogue and regular interaction among stakeholders.

Child and Family Welfare:

Child and Family welfare:						
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges		
to be Addressed						
Low awareness	-Existence of	-Available laws	-Lack of logistics	-Uncompromising		
of child	Municipal Social	and policies on	for awareness	traditional socio-		
protection and	Welfare &	child protection	creation.	cultural orientation of		
family welfare	Community	and family	-Lack of funds to	society.		
laws and	Development	welfare.	create awareness.	-Unsuitable adoption		
policies.	Department.	-Available	-Inadequate	of foreign child and		
	-Presence of	financial support	trained personnel	family welfare issues		
	NGOs/CBOs.	from DPs.	to create	by contemporary		
	-Existence of	-Government	awareness.	citizens.		
	traditional	commitment to				
	authority.	child and family				
welfare.						
		•	ws and policies can essed through develo			

designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed by understanding and accepting our

homegrown policies on the child and family.

	Gender Equanty:					
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges		
to be						
Addressed						
Unfavourable	-Identified gap	-Existence of	-Deep routed	Male dominated social		
socio-cultural	in gender	FCUBE.	cultural beliefs	status and livelihood		
environment for	equality.	-Existence of	and orientation.	empowerment system.		
gender equality.	-Presence of	role models.	-Inhibiting	Male dominated political		
	traditional	-Presence of	natural	and administrative		
	authorities	DPs.	physiology of	structure.		
	-Existence of		women.	Male dominated		
	formal		-Child bearing	traditional decision-		
	education.		and care, and	making structure.		
	-Presence of		traditional			
	NGOs/CBOs.		family roles of			
women.						
	Conclusion: Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality can be addressed since					
potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in						

Gender Equality:

potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through conscious efforts at promoting and empowering female gender towards attainment of gender equality.

Disability and Development:

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Inadequate and inequitable access to education for PWDs and people with special needs at all levels.	-Available educational institutions. -Presence of Special Education Unit at the education	-Existence of FCUBE& Free SHS. -Availability of Disability Act, -Available policy on	-Limited physical access to education structures. -Lack of teaching and learning aids. -Inadequate	-Discrimination against PWDs in society. -Limited enrollment/admission opportunities for PWDs due to inadequate related facilities in schools.
	directorate. -Available access roads to all schools.	inclusive education.	trained special needs teachers.	

Conclusion: Limited access to education among PWDs can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through provision of enabling facilities (appropriate physical structures, and teaching and learning materials) at designated schools across the municipality.

Youth Development

Adopted Issue to be Addressed	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
Youth	-Available	-Available	-Inadequate	-High youth
unemployment	abundant	avenues for	employable	unemployment.
and	HR/manpower.	skills	skills.	-Inadequate job

underemployment	-Available	development.	-Woefully	experience by the youth.
among rural And	teeming youth.	-Existence of	inadequate	-Weak linkage between
urban youth.	Booming but	NYEP/YEA.	technical and	industry and professional
	unregulated	-Favourable	vocational	training institutions.
	motorbike taxi	government	training	
	transport	policy on youth	schools.	
	network.	employment.	-Limited	
		-Stable political	avenues for	
		environment.	self-	
			employment.	
Conclusion: Youth unemployment and underemployment in the municipality can be addressed since				

Conclusion: Youth unemployment and underemployment in the municipality can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through creating the needed platform(s) and enabling environment industrial internship for the youth to acquire job experience and skills.

Sports and Recreation

Sports and Keel				-
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Inadequate and poor sports	-Available sports talents.	-Existence of various national	-Bare school/community	-Limited fund sources for sports infrastructure
infrastructure.	-Available	sports agencies	parks.	development.
	school/community parks.	and associations.	-Lack of interest in community	-Limited private and DPs investment into
	-Presence of	-Favourable	sports activities.	sports infrastructure.
	Sports and	government	-Lack of funds to	-Lack of infrastructure
	Recreation Unit at	policy on sports	provide sports	for lesser known sports.
	the education	development.	infrastructure by	
	directorate.	-Presence of	the Assembly.	
		private sports		
		infrastructure		
		development		
		firm(s).		
Conclusion:Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure can be addressed since potentials and				
opportunities exi	st. Constraints can be	e addressed throug	h developing synergi	es in designing the
programme. Cha	llenges can be addres	ssed through delibe	erate sourcing of fund	ls from DPs,

Employment and Decent Work

Employment and Decent Work:					
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges	
to be Addressed					
Inadequate	-Presence of	-Available	-Lack of interest	-Dwindling numbers of	
apprenticeship	unqualified	relevant	in undergoing	self-employed master	
opportunities.	teeming junior	project(s) under	apprenticeship	artisans and 'trade	
	high school	NYEP/YEA.	by the youth.	masters'.	
	leavers.	-Available job	-Lack of	-Negative perception of	
	-Presence of	demands upon	endurance and	apprenticeship as last	
	school	completion of an	patience to learn	resort and old fashioned.	
	dropouts.	apprenticeship	a trade by the	-Unclear policy on	
	-Presence of	course due to	youth.	apprenticeship by	

multinational organisations, international NGOs and sports organisations, and sister city relationships.

	self-employed	increasing	-Lack of dignity	successive governments.		
	master artisans	demands in the	associated with			
	and 'trade	fashion and	apprenticeship			
	masters'.	construction	and vocational			
		industries.	skills nowadays.			
Conclusion:Inadeo	Conclusion:Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities can be addressed since potentials and					
opportunities exist	opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the					
programme. Challenges can be addressed through massive campaigns on the need to consider						
apprenticeship as	a viable livelihood	alternative path acr	oss the municipality	У.		

Development Dimension 3: Environment, Infrastructure and Human Settlement Protected Areas:

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Loss of forest	-Presence of	Existence of	-	-Lack of law
cover.	Forestry	National	Unregulatedbush	enforcement on
	Division outfit.	Afforestation	burning	destroying the forest.
	-Available tree	Programme.	-Increasing	-Limited regard for
	nursery	-Available	harvesting of	protecting trees during
	(seedlings).	financial support	trees/shrubs for	constructions.
	-Available	from DPs/Donors.	fuelwood.	-Limited reforestation
	manpower.	-Available	-Inadequate	drive by communities.
	-Available	incentives/rewards	education on the	
	farmer based	for planting	importance of	
	groups.	sufficient trees by	conserving	
		individuals.	vegetation due	
			to a few	
			available	
			forestry staff.	
Conclusion: Inad	lequate apprentices	hip opportunities can	be addressed since	potentials and
opportunities evi	st Constraints can	be addressed through	developing synerg	ies in designing the

opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through intensive awareness creation on the need to conserve and protect the forest cover across the municipality.

Coastal and Marine Area Erosion:

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Potential rise in	-Available land	-Government	-Risk of losing	-Huge capital outlay in
sea level	for resettlement.	policy to protect	lives and	constructing sea defense
resulting in	-Availability of	immediate	property.	walls.
wetland	labour and	coastal dwellers.	-Lack of funds	-Devastating
flooding.	affordable	-Available grant	to undertake	vulnerability effects on
	building	facilities to	remedial actions	coastal ecosystem when
	materials for	construct sea	during and after	sea levels rise.
	resettlement.	defense walls.	flooding.	-Severe pressure on the
	-Sustainability	-Presence of	-Cutoff of road	Government to offer
	of lagoons and	biodiversity	access to	relief to and resettle
	associated	conservation	affected	affected persons.

	aquatic life.	CSOs/NGOs.	communities.		
Conclusion: Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the					
programme. Challenges can be addressed through dialogue with stakeholders especially natives to consider resettling on available and designated higher grounds.					

Environmental Pollution:

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Improper	-Available	-Attraction of	-Indiscriminate	-Poor attitude towards
disposal of	technical	private	dumping of solid	waste generation and
solid and	environmental	investment	waste in major	disposal.
liquid waste.	health	intowaste	communities.	-Huge capital
	personnel.	management.	-Inadequate giant	expenditure in managing
	-Available	-Job creation.	solid waste	waste.
	manpower to	-Available	containers.	-Limited private/DPs
	dispose of the	grants from DPs	-Lack of engineered	investment into waste
	waste.	for waste	landfill site.	management.
	-Availability of	management.	-Lack of waste	
	organic manure,		water treatment	
	when waste is		plant.	
	managed		-Woefully	
	properly.		inadequate	
			logistics/equipment.	
Conclusion: Inac	dequate apprentices	ship opportunities c	an be addressed since	potentials and

opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through aggressive waste management investment drive and sanitation promotion in order to attract potential investors/DPs.

Transport Infrastructure; Road, Rail, Water and Air:

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges			
to be				_			
Addressed							
Poor quality and	-Existence of	-Existence of	-Lack of funds	-Absence of DFR and			
inadequate road	Works	GHA/DFR/DUR.	to maintain and	DUR staff in the			
transport	Department.	-Available funds	construct roads.	Municipality.			
network.	-Available	from the oil	-Lack of funds	-High cost of road			
	casual	revenue.	to operate and	construction and			
	manpower.	-Available Road	maintain	maintenance.			
	-Available	Fund.	available				
	gravel and	-Presence of DPs	equipment.				
	cement.	and Donors.	-Haphazard and				
	-Available		unauthorized				
	grader and		physical				
haulage truck. developments.							
Conclusion: Poor	quality and inadeq	uate road network c	an be addressed sin	ce potentials and			
	1 7 1	11 1.1 1		· · · · ·			

Conclusion: Poor quality and inadequate road network can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through lobbying for funds and dialogue with the various

roads department	S.							
Drainage and Flood Control:								
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges				
to be								
Addressed								
Poor drainage	-Existence of	-Existence of	-Limited funds	-Absence of				
system	Works and	DUR,	to maintain and	Environmental				
	Environmental	Environmental	construct drains.	Engineering, DFR and				
	Health	Engineers and	-Dumping and	DUR staff in the				
	Departments.	DFR.	accumulation of	Municipality.				
	-Available	-Available funds	waste in existing	-High cost of				
	casual	from the oil	drains.	construction and				
	manpower.	revenue.	-Haphazard and	maintenance of drains.				
	-Available	-Available Road	unauthorized					
	gravel and	Fund.	physical					
	cement.		developments.					
	-Available							
	grader and							
	haulage truck.							
Conclusion: Poor	quality and inadeq	uate road network c	an be addressed sin	ce potentials and				
opportunities exis	st. Constraints can b	e addressed through	h developing synerg	gies in designing the				
programme. Chal	llenges can be addre	essed through effect	ive collaboration ar	nd dialogue with Ministry				
of Water & Sanit	ation and Ministry of	of Works & Housin	g.					

Human Settlements and Housing								
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges				
to be								
Addressed								
Scattered and unplanned human settlements.	-Available byelaws. -Existence of technical personnel and law enforcement institutions.	-Available laws, regulations and standards. -Existence of GIP, GIE, and other related professional bodies.	-Limited technical personnel. -Lack of logistics. -Disregard for planning authority. -Weak enforcement of planning and building regulations. -Inadequate education on planning and building regulations.	 -Inability to put in place basic utility infrastructure according to plan by authorities at newly planned/zonedareasbefore allowing people to start building due to lack of funds. -Issuance of unauthorized building permits by some unscrupulous officials. -Lack of dialogue between authorities and private property developers. 				
		=	can be addressed sin h developing synerg	ce potentials and gies in designing the				

. . . тт ~ .

Adopted Issue to be	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges			
Addressed							
programme. Challenges can be addressed through advanced zoning/planningof potential land							
development area	development areas and regular interaction among stakeholders.						

Urban Development

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges					
to be Addressed									
Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas.	-Social Capital. -Social Cohesion.	-Government policy on slums and inner cities development. -Presence CSOs for advocacy and social cohesion.	-Limited access to individual houses and some public facilities. -Poor sanitary conditions. -Prevalence of waterborne and communicable diseases.	 -High risk of disease outbreak. -Limited space to provide social services and amenities. -High level of social vices and crime. 					
Conclusion: Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through urban development initiatives to curb the risks									

identified.

Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be				
Addressed				
Ineffective sub-	-Functioning	-Capacity	-Lack of funds	-Weak administrative
district	and effective	Building and	to run the office.	capacity of ZCs.
structures.	Municipal	Training.	-Lack of	-Weak collaboration
	Assembly.	-Conduits for	logistics to reach	between ZCs and the
	-Revenue	local governance	out to the	Assembly.
	mobilisation.	and	populace.	
	-Existence of	development.	-Poor record	
	office structures	-Presence of	keeping.	
	and core staff.	DPs, NGOs and	-Inadequate	
	-Local	CBOs.	remuneration for	
	development		secretariat staff.	
	authority.		-Inadequate IGF.	
			-Lack of	
			development	
			plan and budget.	

Development Dimension 4:Governance, Corruption and Accountability

Conclusion: Ineffective sub-district structures can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through building the capacity of ZC members, especially the secretariat staff, and establishment of strong relationship between ZCs and the Assembly.

Development Di	nension 5. Ghana 8 r			
Adopted Issue	Potentials	Opportunities	Constraints	Challenges
to be Addressed				
Transnational	-Presence of	-Existence of	-Woefully inadequate	-Unapproved
organized crime	security services	security	access roads along	entry and exit
(narcotics and	(Police, CEPS,	personnel.	the Ghana-Togo	routes.
arms smuggling,	Immigration, ctc)	-Existence of	border for patrols.	-Political
human	-Existence of	REGSEC.	-Lack of logistics (eg.	interference.
trafficking,	MUSEC.		patrol vehicles, check	-Inadequate
money	-Presence of		point	security
laundering,	recognized		materials/equipment)	personnel.
piracy, etc.)	watchdog		-Inadequate security	
	committees.		personnel.	
Conclusion:Transi	national organized crir	ne can be addressed	since potentials and opp	oortunities exist.

Development	Dimension 5	: Ghana's F	Role in Inte	ernational Affairs
Development	Dimension 0	• Onana 51		i national i than 5

Conclusion: Transnational organized crime can be addressed since potentials and opportunities exist. Constraints can be addressed through developing synergies in designing the programme. Challenges can be addressed through engagement of adequate security personnel to manentry/exit points along the Ghana-Togo boundary.

Development Dimension	Focus Areas of MTDP 2018-2021	Adopted Sustainable Prioritised Issues
Economic Development	Strong and Resilient Economy	 Revenue under performance due to leakages and loopholes, among others. Limited availability and accessibility of economic data.
	Industrial Transformation	3. Limited local participation in economic development.
	Private Sector Development	4. Limited access to credit by SMEs.
	Tourism and Creative Arts Development	5. Poor tourism infrastructure and Service.
	Agriculture and Rural Development	6. Low application of technology especially among smallholder farmers leading to comparatively lower yields7. Low level of irrigated agriculture
	Fisheries and Aquaculture Development	8. Low levels of private sector investment in aquaculture (small-medium scale producers)
Social Development	Education and Training	 Negative perception of TVET. Inadequate funding source for education. Inadequate and inequitable access to education for PWDs and people with special needs at all levels.
	Health and Health Services	4. Gaps in physical access to quality health care.5. Lack of comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS/STIs, especially among the vulnerable groups.
	Water and Sanitation	6. Inadequate access to water services in urban and rural areas.
	Child and Family Welfare	7. Low awareness of child protection and family welfare laws and policies.
	Gender Equality Youth Development	8. Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality.9. Youth unemployment and underemployment among rural and urban youth.
	Employment and Decent Work	10. Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities.

Table 30: Sustainable Prioritised Issues as Categorised under Themes and Goals

	Sports and	11. Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure.
	Recreation	
Environment,	Protected Areas	1. Loss of forest cover.
Infrastructure and		
Human Settlement	Coastal and Marine Area Protection	2. Potential rise in sea level resulting in wetland flooding.
	Environmental Pollution	3. Improper disposal of solid and liquid waste.
	Transport Infrastructure: Road, Rail,Water And Air	4. Poor quality and inadequate road transport network.
	Drainage and Flood Control	5. Poor drainage system
	Human Settlements and Housing	6. Scattered and unplanned human settlements.
	Urban Development	7. Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas.
Governance, Corruption and Accountability	Local Government and Decentralisation	1. Ineffective sub-district structures.
Ghana's Role in International Affairs.	International Relations	1. Transnational organized crime (narcotics and arms smuggling, human trafficking, money laundering, piracy, etc.)

CHAPTER THREE

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTIONS, AND ADOPTEDGOALS, OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

3.0 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTIONS

This segment emphasizes the need to employ total projected populations from 2017 to 2022 to project some critical development needs areas. These include education, health and water which came up strongly in the aforementioned analysis.

3.0.1 Education

Status	Enrolment Per Class		Population to be Served		Catchment Area	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
Nursery / KG	40	50	1,000	5,000	10minutes walking distance from house	
Primary	40	45	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	
Junior High School	35	40	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	
Senior High School	30	35	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	
Training School	-	32	10,000	20,000	Whole district	
Others	-	30	-	50,000	_	

Planning Standards for Educational Facilities

Source: Zoning Guidelines and Planning Standards, TCPD, 2011.

Projections for Educational Facilities 2017 Projected Population: 189,307 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Nursery / KG	1,000	5,000	Walking distance from house	145	189
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	126
Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	38
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	19
Training School (vocational/technical)	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	19
Others	-	50,000	-		-

Projections for Educational Facilities 2018 Projected Population: 193,549 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Nursery / KG	1,000	5,000	Walking	145	194
			distance from house		
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	129

Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	39
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	19
Training School	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	19
(vocational/technical)					
Others	-	50,000	-		-

Projections for Educational Facilities 2019 Projected Population: 198,051 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	_
Nursery / KG	1,000	5,000	Walking	145	198
			distance from		
			house		
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	132
Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	40
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	20
Training School	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	20
(vocational/technical)					
Others	_	50,000	-		-

Projections for Educational Facilities 2020 Projected Population: 202,614 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)) Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Nursery / KG	1,000	5,000	Walking distance from house	145	203
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	135
Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	40
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	20
Training School (vocational/technical)	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	20
Others	_	50,000	-		-

Projections for Educational Facilities 2021 Projected Population: 214,409 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Nursery /KG	1,000	5,000	Walking distance from house	145	214
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	143
Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	43
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	21

Training School	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	21
(vocational/technical)					
Others	-	50,000	-		-

Projections for Educational Facilities 2022 Projected Population: 219,618 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Catchment Area	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.	-	Facilities	•
Nursery / KG	1,000	5,000	Walking	145	220
			distance from		
			house		
Primary	1,500	6,000	0.40km-8.05km	144	146
Junior High School	5,000	10,000	3.22km-8.05km	116	44
Senior High School	10,000	20,000	4.02km-8.05km	5	22
Training School	10,000	20,000	Whole district	1	22
(vocational/technical)					
Others	-	50,000	-		-

3.0.2 Health

Planning Standards for Health Facilities

Status	Number of Beds		Population	to be Served	Sphere of
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Influence
Regional Hospital	150	300	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region
District Hospital	60	120	80,000	200,000	Whole district
Urban Health Centre	10	20	30,000	50,000	Urban
(polyclinic)					neighbourhood
Health Centre	5	10	5,000	25,000	8km-16km radius
					from sub-district
Health Post	-	-	-	5,000	Village
Clinic	-	-	-	5,000	In urban and rural
					neighbourhood
CHPS Compound	_	-		5,000	-

Source: Zoning Guidelines and Planning Standards, TCPD, 2011.

Projections for Health Facilities 2017 Projected Population: 189,307 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Sphere of Influence	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-
District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	2 (.37)
Urban Health Centre (polyclinic)	30,000	50,000	Urban neighbourhood	0	6
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km radius from sub-district	8	38

Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	38
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and rural neighbourhood	0	38
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	38

Projections for Health Facilities 2018 Projected Population: 193,549 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be		Sphere of	No.	Number
	Sei	rved	Influence	Existing	Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-
District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	2 (.42)
Urban Health Centre	30,000	50,000	Urban	0	6 (.50)
(polyclinic)			neighbourhood		
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km	8	39
			radius from		
			sub-district		
Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	39
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and	0	39
			rural		
			neighbourhood		
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	39

Projections for Health Facilities 2019 Projected Population: 198,051 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be		Sphere of	No. of	Number
	Se	rved	Influence	Existing	Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-
District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	3
Urban Health Centre	30,000	50,000	Urban	0	6 (.60)
(polyclinic)			neighbourhood		
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km	8	40
			radius from		
			sub-district		
Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	40
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and	0	40
			rural		
			neighbourhood		
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	40

Projections for Health Facilities 2020 Projected Population: 202.614 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Sphere of Influence	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-

District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	3
Urban Health Centre	30,000	50,000	Urban	0	7
(polyclinic)			neighbourhood		
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km	8	41
			radius from		
			sub-district		
Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	41
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and	0	41
			rural		
			neighbourhood		
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	41

Projections for Health Facilities 2021 Projected Population: 214,409 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Sphere of Influence	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-
District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	3
Urban Health Centre	30,000	50,000	Urban	0	7
(polyclinic)			neighbourhood		
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km	8	43
			radius from		
			sub-district		
Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	43
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and	0	43
			rural		
			neighbourhood		
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	43

Projections for Health Facilities 2022 Projected Population: 219,618 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Sphere of Influence	No. ofExistin	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		g Facilities	
Regional Hospital	600,000	1,000,000	Whole region	-	-
District Hospital	80,000	200,000	Whole district	1	3
Urban Health Centre (polyclinic)	30,000	50,000	Urban neighbourhood	0	7
Health Centre	5,000	25,000	8km-16km radius from sub-district	8	44
Health Post	-	5,000	Village	0	44
Clinic	-	5,000	In urban and rural neighbourhood	0	44
CHPS Compound	-	5,000	-	16	44

3.0.3 Water

Planning Standards for Water Facilities

Status	-	tion to be rved	Walking Distance (from the farthest
	Min.	Max.	house in the comm.)
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	500m

Source: CWSA Ho, 2017.

Projections for Water Facilities 2017 Projected Population: 189,307 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	158
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	95
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	38
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	13
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	-	1	6

Projections for Water Facilities 2018 Projected Population: 193,549 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	161
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	97
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	39
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	13
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	-	1	6

Projections for Water Facilities 2019 Projected Population: 198,051 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	165
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	99
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	40
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	13
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	_	1	7

Projections for Water Facilities 2020 Projected Population: 202,614 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	169
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	101
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	41
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	14
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	-	1	7

Projections for Water Facilities 2021 Projected Population: 214,409 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	179
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	107
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	43
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	14
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	-	1	7

Projections for Water Facilities 2022 Projected Population: 219,618 (2010 PHC)

Status (Facility)	Population to be Served		Walking Distance	No. of Existing	Number Required
	Min.	Max.		Facilities	
Hand dug well fitted with hand pump	75	300	500m	-	-
Borehole fitted with hand pump	301	1,200	500m	204	183
Mechanized borehole(s) with simple piped scheme and PVC tank(s)	1,201	2,000	500m	3	110
Small town water supply scheme	2,000	5,000	500m	3	44
Communities water supply scheme	5,001	15,000	500m	2	15
Others (expanded/grand schemes)	15,001	30,000+	-	1	7

3.1 Adopted Goals, Objectives and Strategies

Identification and certification of development issues alone do not lead to the achievement of meaningful lives unless they are correspondingly linked to goals, objective and strategies. This section demonstrates the adopted goals, objective and strategies from the NMTDPF 2018-2021 for the various sustainable development issues.

Development	Development Issues
Dimension	
Economic Development	1. Revenue under performance due to leakages and loopholes,
	among others.
	2. Limited availability and accessibility of economic data.
	3. Limited local participation in economic development
	4. Limited access to credit by SMEs.
	5. Poor tourism infrastructure and Service.
	6. Low application of technology especially among smallholder
	farmers leading to comparatively lower yields
	7. Low level of irrigated agriculture
	8. Low levels of private sector investment in aquaculture
	(small-medium scale producers)
Social Development	1. Negative perception of TVET.
	2. Inadequate funding source for education.
	3. Inadequate and inequitable access to education for PWDs and
	people with special needs at all levels.
	4. Gaps in physical access to quality health care.
	5. Lack of comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS/STIs,
	especially among the vulnerable groups.
	6. Inadequate access to water services in urban and rural areas.
	7. Low awareness of child protection and family welfare laws
	and policies.
	8. Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality.
	9. Youth unemployment and underemployment among rural
	and urban youth.
	10. Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities.

Table 31: Adopted Development Dimensions and Development Issues

Development	Development Issues	
Dimension		
	11. Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure.	
Environment,	1. Loss of forest cover.	
Infrastructure and Human	2. Potential rise in sea level resulting in wetland flooding.	
Settlement	3. Improper disposal of solid and liquid waste.	
	4. Poor quality and inadequate road transport network.	
	5. Poor drainage system	
	6. Scattered and unplanned human settlements.	
	7. Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas.	
Governance, Corruption	1. Ineffective sub-district structures.	
and Accountability		
Ghana's Role in	1. Transnational organized crime (narcotics and arms	
International Affairs	smuggling, human trafficking, money laundering, piracy, etc.)	

Table 32: Adopted Objectives and Strategies

Focus Area	Adopted Development Issues	Adopted Policy Objectives	Adopted Strategies& Global, Regional Linkage
Economic Development: Strong and Resilient Economy	 Revenue under performance due to leakages and loopholes, among others. Limited availability and accessibility of economic data. 	Ensure improved fiscal performance and sustainability.	 1.1 Eliminate revenue collection leakages(SDG Targets 16.5, 16.6, 17.1). 2.1 Enhance the production and dissemination of disaggregated data(SDG Target 17.18).
Industrial Tranformation Private Sector Development	3. Limited local participation in economic development.4. Limited access to credit by SMEs.	Pursue flagship industrial development initiatives. Support Entrepreneurs- hip and SME Development.	 3.1 Implement One district, one factory initiative(SDG Targets 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.b, 9.c). 4.1 Mobilise resources from existing financial and technical sources to support MSMEs (SDG Targets 8.10, 9.3).
Tourism and Creative Arts Development	5. Poor tourism infrastructure and Service.	Diversify and expand the tourism industry for economic development.	5.1 Promote and enforce local tourism and develop available and potential sites to meet internationally acceptable standards (SDG Target 8.9).

Focus Area	Adopted Development Issues	Adopted Policy Objectives	Adopted Strategies& Global, Regional Linkage
Agriculture and Rural Development	6. Low application of technology especially among smallholder farmers leading to comparatively lower yields.7. Low level of irrigated agriculture.	Improve production efficiency and yield.	 6.1 Reinvigorate extension services(SDG Target 2.a). 7.1 Implement Government's flagship intervention of 'One village One dam to facilitate the provision of community- owned and managed small- scale irrigation(SDG Targets 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 2.3, 2.4).
Fisheries and Aquaculture Development	8. Low levels of private sector investment in aquaculture (small-medium scale producers)	Ensure sustainable development and management of aquaculture.	8.1Promote the use of irrigation systems and other impounded reservoirs for aquaculture and promote mariculture (SDG Target 14.4).
Social Development: Education and Training	 Negative perception of TVET. Inadequate funding source for education. Inadequate and inequitable access to education for PWDs and people with special needs at all levels. 	Enhance inclusive and equitable access to and participation in quality education at all levels.	 1.1, 2.1 Continue implementation of free SHS and TVET for all Ghanaian children(SDG Target 4.1). 3.1Ensure inclusive education for all boys and girls with special needs(SDG Targets 4.1, 4.2, 4.5, 4.a).
Health and Health Services	4. Gaps in physical access to quality health care.	Ensure affordable, equitable, easily accessible and Universal Health Coverage (UHC).	4.1Accelerate implementation of CHPS policy to ensure equity in access to quality health care(SDG Targets 1.2, 1.3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.8, 16.6).
	5. Lack of comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS/STIs, especially among the vulnerable groups.	Ensure the reduction of new HIV and AIDS/STIs infections, especially among the vulnerable groups.	5.1Intensify behavioural change strategies especially for high risk groups for HIV & AIDS and TB(SDG Targets 3.3, 3.7)

Focus Area	Adopted Development Issues	Adopted Policy Objectives	Adopted Strategies& Global, Regional Linkage
Water and Sanitation	6. Inadequate access to water services in urban and rural areas.	Improve access to safe and reliable water supply services for all.	6.1 Provide mechanizedborehole and small townwater systems(SDG Target6.1).
Child and Family Welfare	7. Low awareness of child protection and family welfare laws and policies.	Ensure effective child protection and family welfare system.	7.1 Increase awareness on child protection and family welfare (SDG Targets 5.3, 16.2, 16.3).
Gender Equality	8. Unfavourable socio-cultural environment for gender equality.	Attain gender equality and equity in political, social and economic development systems and outcomes.	8.1 Introduce measures to promote change in the socio-cultural norms and values inhibiting gender equality (SDG Targets 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 10.2).
Youth Development	9. Youth unemployment and underemployment among rural and urban youth.	Promote effective participation of the youth in socioeconomic development.	9.1 Build integrated youth centre to serve as an information hub for youth development (SDG Targets 16.6, 16.7).
			9.2 Support the youth to participate in modern agriculture (SDG Target 8.6)
Employment and Decent Work	10. Inadequate apprenticeship opportunities.	Promote the creation of decent jobs.	10.1 Develop and promote schemes that support skills training, internship and modern apprenticeship (SDG Targets 8.3, 8.6).
Sports and Recreation	11. Inadequate and poor sports infrastructure.	Enhance sports and recreational infrastructure.	11.1 Develop and maintain sports and recreational infrastructure(SDG Target 9.1).
Environment, Infrastructure and Human Settlement: Protected Areas	1. Loss of forest cover.	Expand forest conservation areas.	1.1 Establish gene banks for indigenous species and refuge areas for threatened, endemic and rare

Focus Area	Adopted Development Issues	Adopted Policy Objectives	Adopted Strategies& Global, Regional Linkage
			species(SDG Targets 2.5, 2.a, 15.5, 15.7).
Coastal and Marine Area Erosion	2. Potential rise in sea level resulting in wetland flooding.	Reduce coastal and marine erosion.	2.1 Strengthen the participation of local communities in sustainable coastal management practices(SDG Targets 6.b, 15.c).
Environmental Pollution	3. Improper disposal of solid and liquid waste.	Reduce environmental pollution.	3.1 Promote science and technology in waste recycling and waste-to- energy technologies(SDG Targets 6.a, 7.1, 12.5).
Transport Infrastructure	4. Poor quality and inadequate road transport network.	Improve efficiency and effectiveness of road transport infrastructure and services.	4.1 Provide bitumen surface for road networks and areas of high agricultural production and tourism (SDG Targets 7.3, 11.2).
Drainage and Flood Control	5. Poor drainage system	Address recurrent devastating floods.	5.1 Construct storm drains to address recurrent floods(SDG Targets 9.a,
Human Settlements and Housing	6. Scattered and unplanned human settlements.	Promote a sustainable, spatially integrated, balanced and orderly development of human settlements.	11.3).6.1 Fully implement Land Use and Spatial Planning Act, 2016 (Act 925).
	7. Congestion and overcrowding in urban areas.	Promote resilient urban development.	7.1Prepare and implement structure plans for all grade 1, 2 and 3 settlements(SDG Targets 11.3, 11.b).
Governance, Curruption and Accountability: Local Government and Decentralisation	1. Ineffective sub-district structures.	Deepen political and administrative decentralization.	1.1 Strengthen sub-district structures (SDG Targets 16.6, 17.9).

Focus Area	Adopted Development Issues	Adopted Policy Objectives	Adopted Strategies& Global, Regional Linkage
Ghana's Role in International Affairs:			
International Relations	1. Transnational organized crime (narcotics and arms smuggling, human trafficking, money laundering, piracy, etc.)	Enhance Ghana's international image and influence.	1.1 Maintain an identity based population register for effective management of immigration(SDG Targets 10.7, 16.9).

CHAPTER FOUR

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES AND SUB-PROGRAMMES

4.0 Introduction

It is important to design programmes/sub-programmes for the various sustainable development issues, objectives and strategies and assignactions, time schedules and estimated costs to them. A broad consultative approach was employed in the programming and collation of inputs towards this section. Subsequently, the MPCU held production workshops to put together and validate the Programme of Action (POA).

4.1 Programme of Action (2018-2021)

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Econo- mic Develo- pment:													
Ensure improved fiscal performa nce and sustainabi lity.	 Eliminate revenue collection leakages. Enhance the production and 	Strong and Resilient Econ- omy.	1. Engage a credible revenue collection firm on contract basis to collect revenue and develop	ible revenue collect- ion firm contrac- ted and reliable revenue databa- se	\checkmark				3000.00			Central Admin.	ETC
	dissemi- nation of disaggr- egated data.		one stop revenue database. 2. Organi- se training workshops for revenue collectors	develop- ed. Annual (4No.) training work- shops organi-	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	12,000.00			MFD	HR, OHLGS

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators	et Drs		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies		
					2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		annually.	sed.									
		3.Underta- ke digital street naming and property addressing in Aflao and Klikor/ Agbozu- me.	properti es in Aflao and	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		100,000.00 (DACF)		150,00 0.00	MPPD	GIZ, MPCU
		4.Conduct valuation of all properties in the municipal- ity.	Valuat- ion of propert- ies docum- ented.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	150,000.00 (DACF)			MFD	LVD of Lands Commission

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			5. Acquire or pay compensa- tion for market/ public lands.	Market/ public lands acquired /compe- nsated for.	\checkmark				50,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MFD, MPPD, Lands Commission, Landlords
			6. Install/ maintain 1,200 streetligh- ts.	1,200 streetlig hts install- ed/mai- ntained.	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		225,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
Pursue flagship industrial develop- ment initiatives	Imple- ment One District, One Factory initiative	Industr- ial Transf- ormation.	1. Build a viable factory in the municipal- ity.	1No. factory built.	\checkmark	V			2,000,000.0			MCE	MPCU, General Assembly, MOTI
			2.Acquire/ procure adequate land for the proposed factory.	Adequ- ate land acquir- ed for constr- uction of the	\checkmark				500,000.00			Central Admin.	Traditional Authority, Lands Commission

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			3.Establi- sh raw material- based enclaves/ land banks.	factory. Raw materi- al-based enclav- es/land banks establi- shed.		\checkmark		\checkmark	Uncertain			MADU/ BAC	Traditional Authority, Lands Commission, REP
			4. Build/ establish a Visual Arts Develop- ment Centre.					\checkmark	-do-			MCE	KNUST, NBSSI, MOE, MOTCA
Support Entrepre- neurship and SME develop- ment.	Mobilise resources from existing financial and technical sources	Private Sector Devel- opment.	1.Support rural enterprise develop- ment initiatives.	BAC support- ed with needed resource -es to work.	\checkmark	V			30,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	BAC, NBSSI, REP
	to support		2. Engage financial	SMEs have		\checkmark						MCE	VRCC, NBSSI, REP, GIPC

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	MSMEs.		instituti- ons to advance credit to SMEs on flexible terms.	access to flexible credit.									
			3.Compl- etion of Construct- ion of 2- Storey 28- Unit Stores at Aflao.	Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark				84,500.00 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	MPCU
			4. Compl- etion of Assembly Guest House.	Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark				105,467.15 (DACF)		221,11 8.57 (DDF)	Works Dpt.	MPCU
			5.Compl- etion of construc- tion of 1No.	Project comple- ted and handed over for	V							Works Dpt.	MPCU

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			Storey Market Stores at Denu.	use.									
			6.Compl- etion of Construct- ion of 1No Storey Market Stores and Pavement at Aflao.	ted and	\checkmark				59,493.92 (DACF)		322,98 5.45 (DDF)	Works Dpt.	MPCU
			7.Consul- tancy Services for feasibility studies, design, tendering, evaluation ,construct- ion, Supervisi-	Projects comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark							Works Dpt.	MPCU, Consultant

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			on, and post construct- ion follow up for pavement of Aflao lorry park and Denu market stores. 8. Constr- uction/up- grading of Wudoaba (Alaga) and Agbozu- me markets.			\checkmark			500,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
Diversify and expand the tourism industry for	Promote and enforce local tourism and develop	Tourism and Creative Arts Devel- opment	1. Market local tourist sites in and outside the	Aware- ness on tourist sites created interna- lly and	V	V			20,000.00			MPCU	GTA, Assembly Members, Traditional Authority

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	jet	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
economic develop- ment.	available and potential sites to meet internati onal standards		municipal- lity. 2.Constr- uct/upgra- de access roads to potential tourist sites.	externa- lly. Access roads linking tourist sites constru- cted/up- graded. Recept- ive facilities built at tourist sites.		~	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			MPCU/ Works Dpt.	DFR, DUR, GHA, GTA
			3. Build receptivef acilities at or near tourist sites.			V			600,000.00			Works Dpt./ MPCU	GTA, Assembly Members, Traditional Authority
Improve product- ion efficiency and yield.	1.Reinv- igorate extensio n services.	Agricu- lture and Rural Devel- opment.	1. Request and lobby for posting of #extension	#Extens- ion Officers posted to the	\checkmark				-			Central Admin.	MADU, MCD, VRCC

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			officers to the Assembly.	Assemb- ly and at post.									
	2. Impl- ement Govern- ment's flagship intervent -ion of 'One Village One Dam' to facilitate the		2. Facilit- ate and support construc- tion/insta- llation of dams and small irrigation systems in farming communi- ties.	Dams and small irrigate- ion systems constru- cted/ installed in farming commu- nities.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			MADU/ Central Admin.	MOFA
	provision of commun -ity- owned and managed small- scale irrigation ,especiall		3. Contin- ue the implement -tation of planting for food and jobs initiative.	Subsid- ised farm inputs accessi- ble to all farmers.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	MADU, MOFA

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indio	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	yin the Afram Plains and northern savannah												
Ensure sustaina- ble develop- ment and manage- ment of aquacul- ture.	Promote the use of irrigation systems and other impound ed reservoir s for aquacul-	Fisheries and Aqua- culture Devel- opment.	1.Facilita- te and encourage private investm- ent into aquacultu- re in the municipal- lity.	Aqualt- ure facilities owned by private invest- ors.	~	V	~					Central Admin.	MADU, MOFA, VRCC
	ture and promote maricul- ture.		2.Develop /establish2 No. demonst- ration aquacul- ture facilities/ sites.	2No. demons- tration aquacul- ture sites develop- ped.		\checkmark	\checkmark		Uncertain			MADU	MOFA, REP

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			3. Support National Farmers' Day celebrat- ion.	Allocate funds released towards the celebra- tion.	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	1	1	√	300,000.00			Central Admin.	MOFA, VRCC
Ensure efficient manage- ment and utilisation of oil and gas revenue.	Improve transpar- ency in the manag- ement and utilisatio n of oil	Energy and Petrol- eum Devel- opment	1. Train women groups on leadership for oil and gas governan- ce.	Identifia ble women groups trained on oil and gas gover- nance.		~		~	NA yet			Friends of Nations	OXFAM,KSMA
	and gas resources and revenues		2. Build capacity of Assembly members and key communi- ty leaders on oil and gas governan-	Capacity of Assem- bly memb- ers built on oil and gas govern- ance and opport-		~	~	V	-do-			Friends of Nations	GIZ, OXFAM, KSMA

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Ind	licative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			ce and opportuni- ties.	unities.									GIZ, OXFAM,
			3. Stakeh- older engagem- ent on the opportun- ities and challenges of oil and gas explorat- ion in the Volta Region.	Stakeh- olders become aware and actively partici- pating in oil and gas govern- ance and opport-		\checkmark	\checkmark	V	-do-			Friends of Nations	KSMA
			4. Exten- sion of Rural Electrifi- cation Project at Klikor New Town.	unities. Electri- city extend- ed to serve the commu- nity.					-do-			KSMA	MOEP, ECG

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Social Develop- ment:													
Enhance inclusive and equitable access to, and participa- tion in quality education at all levels.	1. Conti- nue implem- entation of free SHS and TVET for all Ghanai- an children.	Educa- tion and Training	1. Support STMIE Clinics/ Girl Child Education Activities.	STMIE Clinics/ Girl Child Educa- tion Activit- ies suppor- ted with funds.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	65,921.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MEPT, GES
levels.	2.Ensure inclusive educat- ion for all boys and girls with special		2.Support MEPT/ GES Program- mes.	MEPT/ GES Progra- mmes suppor- ted with funds.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	80,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MEPT, GES
	needs.		3.Upgrade infrastruc- ture of Klikor	Infrastr- ucture of Klikor SHS		\checkmark	V	\checkmark				GET- Fund	GES, MOE, KSMA

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		SHS. 4.Upgrade	upgrad- ed. Infrastr-		√	√	√	Uncertain			GET-	GES, MOE,
		infrastruct ure of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre at Klikor.	ucture of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre upgrad-e		v	v		Cheertain			Fund	KSMA
		5.Comple- tion of Constr- uction of 6No.Class room Blocks.	6No. School blocks constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark				532,694.55 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GES
		6. Const- ruct 8No. classroom blocks with ancillary facilities.	8No. School blocks constru- ted and in use.		\checkmark	\checkmark		1,520,000.			Central Admin.	GES

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			7.Const- ruct 2No. KG blocks.	KG blocks constru- cted and in use.		V	V		500,000.00			Central Admin.	GES
			8.Fencing of Babanaw- okope M.A Basic School.	School fence constru- cted.			\checkmark		50,000.00			Central Admin.	GES
Ensure afforda- ble, equitable, easily accessi- ble and Universal Health Coverage (UHC).	Accele- rate implem- entation of CHPS policy to ensure equity in access to quality health	Health and Health Services	9. Compl- etion of Construc- tion of 9No. CHPS Compou- nds with ancillary facilities.	9No. CHPS comp- ounds constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark				500,111.17 (DACF /GOG)		105,81 2.44 (DDF)	Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS
	care.		10. Const- ruct 8No. CHPS compo-	8No. CHPS comp- ounds		\checkmark	\checkmark		1,600,000.			Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		unds.	constru- cted and in use.									
		11. Const- ruct 1No. nurses accomm- odation at Akame.	Nurses accomm odation constru- cted and in use.		\checkmark			180,000.00			Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS
		12.Const- ruct 3No. maternity wards/ homes.	3No. matern- ity wards constru- cted and in use.		\checkmark	\checkmark		800,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
		13.Upgra- de CHPS compound to health centre at Kpoglu.	Facility upgra- ded to health centre.			1		500,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			14.Supp- ort Nat. Immuni- zation Progra- mme.	National Immuni- zation Progra- mme suppor- ted with funds.	~	1	~		20,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
			15.Malar- ia Preven- tion in the Municip- ality.	MHMT suppor- ted with funds to fight malaria.	\checkmark	1	\checkmark	V	70,797.68			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
			16.Supp- ortMunici pal Health Directo- rate. 17.District	Munic- ipal Health Direct- orate supports with funds to carry out its operat- ions.	\checkmark	1	\checkmark	\checkmark	60,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Ensure the reduction of new HIV and AIDS/ STIs infections , especia- lly among the vulnera- ble groups.	Intensify behav- ioural change strategies especia- lly for high risk groups for HIV & AIDS and TB.		Response Initiative (DRI) on HIV and AIDS. 18.Create compreh- ensive awareness on HIV&AID S, especia- lly among high risk	MHMT suppor- ted with funds to respond to HIV& AIDS issues. The high risk groups adequa- tely educated on HIV&	\checkmark	~		√	70,797.68			Central Admin. MHMT	GHS, MHMT GHS, KSMA
			groups. 19. Build a Mun. Health Directo- rate 20. Com-	AIDS. Perma- nent Mun. Health Director ate built.			\checkmark		800,000.00			GHS	KSMA

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Improve access to safe and reliable water supply services for all.	Provide mechani zed borehole and small town water systems.	Water And Environm ental Sanitation	pletion of 4No. Water Supply Projects. 21.Prov- ide 3No. small	4No. water supply projects comple- ted and in use. 3No. small	1	~	~	√	438,878.62 600,000.00			Central Admin. Works Dpt.	MOEP, MOFEP, CWSA, PIAC Lifetime Foundation,CWS
			town water supply systems. 22. Exten-	town water supply systems provided and in use.									Α
			22. Exten- sion of 2No Water Projects. 22. Train		\checkmark				50,000.00 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	CWSA
			6 comm. Water Boards. 23. Form	6 comm. Water Boards trained.	\checkmark				12,000.00			Central Admin.	CWSA

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indi	cative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Ensure effective child protectio n and family welfare system.	Increase awarenes s on child protect- ion and family welfare.	Child and Family Welfare	child protection and family welfare commit- ees in 40 communi- ties. 24.Sensi- tise 40 communiti es on child protection and family welfare.	Child protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees establis- hed in 40 commu- nities. Child protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees in 40 commu- nities sensiti- sed.					1500.00			SWCDD	VRCC

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ntive Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			tor activities of commun- ity child protection and family welfare commit- ees.	Activit- ies of the commu- nity child protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees monit- ored.	~	~	~		15,000.00			SWCDD	MPCU
	Promote impleme ntation of policies that increase enrolmen		 26. Build capacity of 50 school feeding caterers. 27.Payment to 	Capacity of 50 school feeding caterers built. Caterers					24,000.00			Central Admin. Central	DACF Administrator, GSFP DACF
	t and retention in school such as school		school feeding caterers. 28.Monit-	receive payment every term.					0			Admin.	Administrator, GSFP

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	feeding program me and capitatio n grants		or and report on school feeding program- mme.	Monito- ring Reports	V	V			5,000.00			Central Admin.	
			29.Orga- nize District Implemen -tation Commi- ttee meetings quarterly.	Quarter- ly DIC meeti- ngs organi- sed.	\checkmark	\checkmark			6,000.00			Central Admin.	GES, GHS
			30.Increa- se number of schools under GSFP.	50 schools		\checkmark						Central Admin.	GSFP
			31.Cons- truct 10 school kitchens. 32. Liase		V	\checkmark						Central Admin.	Works Dpt.

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators	ct ors		Indica	ative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies		
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Attain gender equality and equity in political, social and economic developm ent systems and outcomes	Introd- uce measures to promote change in the socio- cultural norms and values inhibit- ing gender equality.	Gender Equality	with Regional Gender/ Women Depart- ment to establish Gender Desk. 33.Prov- ide resource/ logistics for gender office.	Funct- ioning and effective gender establi- shed. Gender office appro- priately resour- ced.					10,000.00			Central Admin. Central Admin.	Regional Gender Dpt. Regional Gender Dpt.
			34.Orga- nise 4 sensitisa- tion workshops for stakeho- lders in gender dev. 35.Const-	Four (4) worksh- ops held and stake- holders sensiti- sed on gender equality.	\checkmark				16,000.00			Gender Officer	Regional Gender Dpt., TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Promote effective participa- tion of the youth in socioec- onomic develop- ment.	1. Build integra- ted youth centre to serve as an informa- tion hub for youth develop ment	Youth Develop- ment	ruct and establish an Integrated Youth Develop- ment Centre. 36.Regu-	Integra- ted Youth Develop -ment Centre constru- cted and accessi- ble.		<i>√</i>	√	1	Uncertain			MCE	VRCC, DPs, MOC, MOTI, MOI, MOYS
	2.Supp- ort the youth to partici- pate in modern agricul- ture.		late the motor- cycle commerc- ial transport system. 37. Facili-	'Okada' regulari- sed under the local transport union(s) by law.	\checkmark				-			GPS	KSMA, Transport Unions
			tate access to employ- ment on commerc- ial farms by the youth.	Number of youth employ- ed on comm- ercial farms under		\checkmark			-			MCE	MADU

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indio	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Promote the creation of decent jobs.	Develop and promote schemes that support skills training, intern- ship and modern apprenti- ceship.	Employ- ment and Decent Work	 38.Create vigorous awareness on the importance of self- employ- ment and acquisition of technical/ vocational skills training. 39. Collaborate with GRATIS Foundation, NBSSI and AME 	this activity. Citizens, especia- lly school drop- outs, educated on import- ance of self- empl- oyment and skills training. Master artisans and 'trade masters' trained	~	~	√	√	9,000.00			BAC/ MPCU BAC	TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies GRATIS Foundation, NBSSI, AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre Klikor
			on, NBSSI	masters'									

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Enhance sports and recreat- ional infrastr- ucture.	Develop and maintain sports and recreatio nal infrastru cture.	Sports and Recreat- ion	Centre to train master artisans and 'trade masters' in modern appren- ticeship practicesa nd technolo- gies. 40.Prov- ide basic sporting facilities at 50 selected communi- ty/school parks.	appren- ticeship practices and technolo -gies. 50 school/c ommu- nity parks equip- ped with basic sporting facilities	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		200,000.00			MPCU/ MEPT	NSC, MOYS, GES

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			a modern Municipal Sports Stadium.	Modern sports stadium built for the munici- pality.		V	V	V	Uncertain			MCE	DPs, NSC, MOYS
			42.Supp- ort for sports and cultural activities.	Sports and cultural activitie s funded	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	40,000.00			Central Admin.	NSC, MOYS
Expand forest conserva- tion areas.	Establish gene banks for indige- nous species and	Protected Areas	1, Nurse500 0 trees.	Nursery for 5000 tree seedli- ngs in place.	\checkmark				7000.00			FSD	Parks & Gardens Unit
	and refuge areas for threat- ened, endemic and rare species.		2. Plant and nurture48 00 trees at schools /public places and selected	4800 trees planted under the care of commu- nities.		\checkmark			9000.00			FSD/Park s & Gardens Unit	MEPT, Assembly members, MADU

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			communi- ties.										
Reduce coastal and marine erosion.	Streng- then the participa -tion of local commu- nities in sustaina- ble coastal mgt. practices	Coastal and Marine Area Protect- ion	3. Educate coastal communi- ties to protect the coastline and marine lives.	Coastal commun ities educated on sustain- able mana- gement of their enviro- nment.	\checkmark	\checkmark			5000.00			MPCU	EPA, MEST, MOFAD
Reduce environ- mental pollution.	Promote science and techno- logy in waste recycling and waste-to-	Enviro- nmental Pollution	4. Build 1No.recyc ling plant for solidwaste	1No. function -al solid waste recycli- ng plant built.			\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			Central Admin.	EPA, MEST, TA, MPCU
	energy techno- logies.		5. Build 1No. recyclingp	1No. function -nal	\checkmark				-do-			Central Admin.	EPA, MEST, TA, MPCU

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		lant for liquid waste.	liquid wasterec ycli-ng plant built.									
		6.Acquisi- tion/Deve- lopment of final disposal site.	Final solid waste disposal site develo- ped.	\checkmark				40,000.00			MPCU	EPA, TA
		7. Procure 50No. 15m ³ public refuse containers	50No. 15m ³ public refuse contain- ers acquired and distribu- ted for use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		400,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	EHU, DPs, Donors, DACF Administrator

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			8.Rehabi- litate/ procure cesspool emptier.	Cesspo- ol emptier rehabili- tated/pro cured and operatio nal.		<i>√</i>			200,000.00			Central Admin.	EHU, DPs, DACF Administrator
			9.Repair 1No. refuse truck.	Refuse truck repaired and operat- ional.			\checkmark	V	20,000.00			Central Admin.	EHU, DPs, DACF Administrator
			10. Acqui- re and develop 5No public cemeteries at all zonal council levels.	5No public cemeteri es acquired and develop ed.	\checkmark	\checkmark			Uncertain			Central Admin.	EHU, TA, Assembly members

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		11. Proc- urement / Mainten- ance of Sanitation Equipm- ent, Tools and motorbi- kes.	Sanitat- ion equipm- ent and tools procured and mainta- ined.	1				35,000.00			Central Admin.	EHU
		12. Const- ruction of 20No platforms for refuse containers	20No. refuse contain- er platfor- ms ready.	\checkmark				50,000.00			EHU/ Works Dpt.	MPCU
		13. Sanita- tion improve- ment package.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	584,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
		14.Fumi- gation in the		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		560,000.00		72,429.	MEHO	DACF Administrator,Zo omlion Co. Ltd.,

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			Municipa- lity. 15. Comp- letion of Const- ruction 4No. 6- Seater Institution -nal WC	Constru ction of 4No. institut- ional toilets complet ed and	\checkmark				30,000.00		69 (DDF)	Works Dpt.	EHU, CWSA
			Toilets. 16. Provision for Env. Protection and Climate	in use.	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	25,455.00			Central Admin.	EHU
			Change. 17.Const- ruct 8No. 20-seater public WC toilets.	8No. WC toilets constru- cted and in use.			\checkmark	\checkmark	1,440,000.			Works Dpt.	EHU, MPCU

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	get	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			18. Construct 20No.6-seaterpublicWC toiletsalong thebeach(s).	20No. WC toilets constru- cted and in use.		1	1	V	400,000.00			Works Dpt.	EHU, MPCU
Improve efficiency and effective- ness of road transport infrastru- cture and services.	Provide bitumen surface for road networks and areas of high agricul- tural produc-	Transport Infrastr- ucture: Road, Rail, Water and Air	19.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao market road (rainbow road)	Aflao market road bitumen surfaced and opened to traffic.			~	~	Uncertain			DUR	Works Dpt.
services.	tion and tourism.		20.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Viepe JnViepe road.	Viepe Jn Viepe road bitumen surfaced and opened to traffic.			\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			DUR	Works Dpt.

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		21. Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Trofito- Kumade- kope feeder road.	Trofito- Kumade -kope road bitumen surfaced			√	V	Uncertain			DFR	Works Dpt.
		22.Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Adafianu township roads.	Adafia- nu and its environs roads bitumen surfaced			\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			DUR/ DFR	Works Dpt.
		23.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Kpoglu- Klikor feeder rd.	Kpoglu- Klikor feeder road bitumen surfaced			\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			DFR	Works Dpt.

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Address	Constr-	Drainage	23. Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao, Denu, Agbozum e and Klikor town rds. 24.Const.	Aflao, Denu, Agbozu me and Klikor town roads bitumen surfaced Critical				~	Uncertain			DUR	Works Dpt.
recurrent devasta- ting floods.	uct storm drains to address recurrent floods.	and Flood Control	of critical drains in Aflao, Denu, Agbozum e and Hatsukope	drains construc ted at these selected commu- nities.			v	V	Cheertain			DUK	KSWA
Promote a sustain- able, spatially integra- ted, balanced and	Fully implem- ent Land Use and Spatial Planning Act, 2016	Human Settlem- ents and Housing	25.Educa- te general public on building regulat- ions and need for spatial	Commu nities sensitise d on building regulatio ns and spatial	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			MPPD	MPCU

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
orderly develop- ment of human settlem- ents.	(Act 925).		planning. 26.Train PPD staff and spatial planning committee members on building regulation	planning PPD stafftrai ned on building regulat- ions and spatial planning	\checkmark	\checkmark			5,000.00			Consul- tant	MPPD, MPCU, SPC
			(Act 925) 27. Procu- re double cabin monitor- ing pickup for PPD.	1No. pickup acquired for PPD monitor- ing.		\checkmark	\checkmark		100,000.00			Central Admin.	MPPD, MFD
			28.Prepare layouts/ schemesan d demarcati on for 7 major towns.	Layouts for 7 major towns devel- oped.		\checkmark	\checkmark		150,000.00			PPD	TCPD, GIZ

Adopted Objectives		Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Deepen political and adminis- trative decentral-	Streng- then sub- district structur- es and decentral	Local Govern- ment and Decentra- lisation	1. Estab- lish function- ing ZC Secretar- iats.		1	~			40,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
lization.	-lised depart- ments.		2. Train ZCs on their mandated functions.						20,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
			3. Train ZCs in Dev. Plann. & Budgeting and Financial Mgt.		\checkmark	\checkmark			25,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
			4.Rehab. of MCE's residence.		\checkmark				70,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budge	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			5.Rehab. of staff accomm- odation.		$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$				35,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
			6.Rehab. of office buildings.		\checkmark				34,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
			7. Procu- rement / repairs of office facilities and equipment		\checkmark				45,000.00			MFD	Central Admin.
			8.Refurbi- shment of Assembly Hall and offices.		\checkmark				39,562.57			Works Dpt.	MPCU
			9. Human Resource Manage- ment.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	190,000.00			HR Unit	MCD

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budge	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			10. Monit- oring and Evaluat- ion of Develop- ment Projects.		V	V	V	1	120,000.00			Core MPCU	MPCU
			11.Supp- ort for MPCU activities.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	112,000.00			MFD	MPCU
			12.Prepa- ration of 2018 DACF and composite budgets.		\checkmark				22,500.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
			13.Organ- iseTown Hall Meetings.		V		\checkmark	\checkmark	160,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators			frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
		, iii cu				2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			14.Contri- bution toNALAG		\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	40,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator, PM
			15.Prepar- ation/Dis- seminatio n of MTDP.		\checkmark				10,000.00			Ceentral Admin.	MPCU
			16.Celeb- ration of National Events.		\checkmark	\checkmark			200,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs, Security Services
			17.Procu- rement of general goods.		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	120,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD
			18.Rehab. of main Office Building.						80,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			19.Comp- letion of Police Station at Amedzi- kope.		1				87,937.72			Works Dpt.	MPCU, GPS
			20. Maint- enance of Law, Order and Security in the Municipa- lity.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	180,000.00			Central Admin.	MUSEC, GPS
			21.Reha- bilitate ISD Cinema Van.						10,000.00			Central Admin.	Mun. ISD
			22. Procu- re cinema van for ISD.			\checkmark			100,000.00			ISD	MOI

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indica	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		23. Acqui- re ambulance for the municipal- lity.			V			100,000.00			KSMA	GHS, MOH
		24. Proc- ure 3No. motorbi- kes for MADU.			\checkmark			20,000.00			Central Admin.	MADU
		25. Reha- bilitate double- cabin pickup for MADU.		\checkmark				10,000.00			Central Admin.	MADU
		26. Procu- re laptop computer, tabletop computer, coloured printer, projector		\checkmark				20,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		and digital camera for MPCU.										
		27. Supp- ort for Disaster Mgt.		\checkmark	V	N	\checkmark	120,000.00			Central Admin.	NADMO
		28. Supp- ort Initiatives by Persons With Disability.		\checkmark	\checkmark	1	\checkmark	200,000.00			Central Admin.	SWCDD
		29.Com- pletion of Construct- ion of Police Barracks at Tokor.		\checkmark				85,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt., GPS, MoI
		30. Com- pletion of DFR		\checkmark				50,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt., DFR

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			Bungalow at Tokor.										
			31.Const- ruction of 2No. 2- bedroom semi- detached Bunga- lows for Assembly staff.			1	1		750,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
			32. Con- struct Municipal Fire Station at Tokor.						350,000.00			Central Admin.	GFS
			 33. Construct 1No. Police Posts at Aflao Main 		\checkmark	1			30,000.00			Central Admin.	GPS

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
			Border. 34. Con- struct 1No. Ground Floor of Police Divisional Command Office (Phase I) at Tokor.		\checkmark				400,000.00			Central Admin.	GPS

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies		Projects/ Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indi	cative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Enhance Ghana's interna- tional image and influence.	Maintain an identity based popula- tion register for effective manage ment of immigra- tion.	Internat- ional Relations	 Construct road along the Ghana- Togo border in the municip- ality. Const- ruct fence along the Ghana- Togo border in the municip- ality. 					\checkmark				Central Admin. Central Admin.	MoFA, VRCC

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Indic	ative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		Planting for Food & Jobs	1.Supply of improved seeds to farmers.	200 mini bags received	V	\checkmark			200,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
			2.Supply of subsidized fertilizers to farmers.	1500 sachets	\checkmark	\checkmark			60,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
			3.Build capacity of farmers through extension services.	2000 farmers	\checkmark	\checkmark			20,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
			4.Provi- sion of improved storage facilities.	10 storage facilities	\checkmark	\checkmark			5,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
			5.Pests and disease	Reports on field works	\checkmark				200,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.

Adopted Objectives	Adopted Strategies	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		In	dicative Budg	et	Implem	enting Agencies
					2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		Nation Builders Corps	control. 1.Orienta- tion for new entrants of NaBCO. 2.Payment	Incept- ion and orienta- tion reports Financ-	√ √	√ √						Central Admin. Central	
			of salaries/ allowance s to employees under the following modules of NaBCO: -Heal Ghana -Educate Ghana -Feed Ghana -Revenue Ghana	ial reports and bank statem- ents								Admin.	

Adopted Objectives	Programm es / Focus Area	Activities	Outcome/ Impact Indicators		Time	frame		Ine	dicative Budg	et	Impleme	enting Agencies
				2018	2019	2020	2021	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		-Digitized Ghana -Civic Ghana -Enterp- rise Ghana 3.Monito- ring, supervis- ion and reporting on all NaBCO activities.	Monitor -ing Reports	\checkmark	\checkmark						Central Admin.	

Indicative Financial Strategy (Outstanding) Table 33: Indicative Financial Strategy

Drogrommo	Total Cost		Exp	pected Reven	ue			Summary of resource	Alternative course of
Programme	2018-2021	GOG	IGF	Donor	Others	Total revenue	Gap	mobilisation strategy	action
Management and Administ- ration	7,235,362.60	2,264,400.00	1,167,120.00	71,743.00	-	3,503,263.00	3,733,099.60	Intensify revenue collection and privatize non performing items	Identify prospective donors and designing development proposal to meet donor criterion
Social Service Delivery	4,435,362.60	1,138,863.00	8,000.00	355,846.00	-	1,573,508.00	2,862,854.60	Intensify revenue collection and lobby for increase allocations from Central government	Identify prospective donors and designing development proposal to meet donor criterion
Infrastructure Delivery and Management	2,636,222.60	923,594.00	2,000.00	-	-	925,594	1,710,628.60	Intensify revenue collection and pursue Public Private Partnership	Identify prospective donors and designing development proposal to

Programme	Total Cost		E	xpected Reven	ue			Summary of resource	Alternative course of
1 togramme	2018-2021	GOG	IGF	Donor	Others	Total revenue	Gap	mobilisation strategy	action
								arrangements	meet donor criterion
Economic Development	5,935,362.60	620,614.00	2,000.00	641,397.00	-	1,264,011.00	4,672,351.60	Intensify revenue collection and pursue Public Private Partnership arrangements	Identify prospective donors and designing development proposal to meet donor criterion
Environmental Management	3,378,465.60	898,144.00	2,000.00	33,506.00	-	933,650.00	2,444,815.60	Intensify revenue collection and lobby for increase allocations from Central government	Identify prospective donors and designing development proposal to meet donor criterion
Grand Total	22,620,776.21					8,200,026.00	14,420,750.21		

CHAPTER FIVE ANNUAL ACTION PLANS

5.0 Introduction

Having designed the POA, it is imperative to develop respective Annual Action Plans (AAP) under the planned period. This is expected to serve as the basis for the preparation of corresponding Municipality Annual Budgets. In carrying out this exercise, priority was given to on going and uncompleted projects/activities under the GSGDA II and other pressing development needs for consideration into the first year (2018) AAP.

Programme/	1	lual Action		/ Outcome /	0	uartei	·ly Tin	ne	India	cative Budg	ot	Implement	ing Agencies
Focus Area	Activities			impost	V		edule	lit	marc	anve Duug		Implement	ing Agencies
rocus Area	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	(Operations			multators	151	211u	JIU	4111	909	101	Donoi	Leau	Conaborating
Strong and Resilient Econ-omy.) 1. Engage a credible revenue collection firm on contract basis to collect revenue and	Denu		1. Cred- ible revenue collect- ion firm contrac- ted and reliable revenue databa-	 √	V			2000.00			Central Admin.	ETC
	 develop one stop revenue database. 2. Organi- se training workshop for revenue collectors. 	Denu		se develop- ed. Annual training work- shop organi- sed.					3,000.00			MFD	HR Unit, OHLGS

5.1 Annual Action Plan 2018

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Leastion	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	get	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	3.Underta- ke digital street naming and property addressing in Aflao and Klikor/ Agbozu- me.	Aflao, Klikor/ Agbo- zume		Streets and properti es in Aflao and Klikor/ Agboz- ume digitis- ed.	V	\checkmark			50,000.00 (DACF)		50,000. 00	MPPD	GIZ, MPCU
	4.Conduct valuation of all properties in the municipal- ity.	Munici- pal wide		Valuat- ion of propert- ies docum- ented.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00 (DACF)			MFD	LVD of Lands Commission
	5. Acquire or pay compensa- tion for market/ public lands.	Aflao, Denu, Agbo- zume		Market/p ublic lands acquired or compe- nsated for.		\checkmark	\checkmark		50,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MFD, MPPD, Lands Commission, Landlords

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Lootion		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	6. Install/ maintain 400 streetligh- ts.	Municip al wide		400 street- lights install- ed/mai- ntained.	V	V	V	V	75,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
Industr-ial Transf- ormation.	1. Build 1No. viable factory in the municipal- ity.			1No. factory built.			V	~	2,000,000.0			MCE	MPCU, General Assembly, MOTI
	2.Acquire/ procure adequate land for			Adequ- ate land acquir- ed for		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	500,000.00			Central Admin.	TA, Lands Commission

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Teerstern	Desellers	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	the proposed factory.			constr- uction of the factory.									
	3. Establi- sh 2 raw material- based enclaves.	Munici- pal wide		2 raw materi- al-based enclav- es establi- shed.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			Agric Departm- ent/BAC	TA, Lands Commission, REP
Private Sector Devel- opment.	1.Support rural enterprise develop- ment initiatives.	Denu		BAC support- ed with needed resource -es to work.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	BAC, NBSSI, REP
	2. Engage financial instituti- ons to advance credit to SMEs on flexible	Municip al wide		SMEs have access to flexible credit.		V	\checkmark	\checkmark				MCE	Banks, Microfinance Companies, NBSSI, REP, GIPC

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	terms.												
	3. Comp- letion of Construct- ion of 2- Storey 28- Unit Stores.	Aflao Lorry Park		Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	84,500.00 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	4. Comp- letion of Assembly Quest House.	Hedzra- nawo		Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark	\checkmark			105,467.15 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	5. Comp- letion of Construc- tion of 1No. Storey Market Stores.	Denu		Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	N	\checkmark	\checkmark				221,11 8.57 (DDF)	Works Dpt.	MPCU

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Logation	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	rly Tin edule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	6. Comp- letion of Construct- ion of 1No Storey Market Stores and Pavement.	Aflao		Project comple- ted and handed over for use.	V	N	1				322,98 5.45 (DDF)	Works Dpt.	MPCU
	7.Consult- ancy Services for feasibility studies, design, tendering, evaluation ,construct- ion, Supervisi- on, and post construct- ion follow up for pavement of Aflao			Projects comple- ted and handed over for use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		59,493.92 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	MPCU, Consultant

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	rly Tir edule	ne	Indica	ative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	lorry park and Denu market												
	stores.												
Tourism and Creative Arts Devel- opment	1. Market local tourist sites in and outside the municipal- lity.	Intern- ally and Extern- ally		Aware- ness on tourist sites created interna- lly and externa- lly.	V	V	V	V	5000.00			MPCU	GTA, Assembly Members, TA
	2.Build receptivef acilities at or near tourist sites.	Munici- pal wide		Recept- ive facilities built at tourist sites.	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	100,000.00			Works Dpt./ MPCU	GTA, Assembly Members, TA
Agricu- lture and Rural Devel- opment.	1. Request and lobby for posting of #extension officers to the Assembly.	Munici- pal wide		#Extens- ion Officers posted to the Assemb- ly and at post.		V	V	V	-			Central Admin.	MADU, VRCC

Programme/ Focus Area		Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin edule	ne	Inc	dicative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	2. Facilit- ate and support construc- tion/insta- llation # of dams and # small irrigation systems in farming communi- ties.	Munici- pal wide		<pre># dams and # small irrigate- ion systems constru- cted/ installed .</pre>		\checkmark	\checkmark	V	-			Central Admin./ MADU	MOFA
	3. Contin- ue the implement -tation of planting for food and jobs initiative.	Municipal wide		Subsid- ised crop farm inputs accessi- ble to all farmers.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~				MCE	MADU, MOFA

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Fisheries and Aqua- culture Devel- opment.	1. Facilit- ate and encourage private investm- ent into aquacultu- re in the municipal- lity.	Munici- pal wide		Aqualt- ure facilities owned by private invest- ors.	V	V	V	V	-			Central Admin.	MOFA, VRCC
	2. Support National Farmers' Day celebrat- ion.			Allocate funds released towards the celebra- tion.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MADU, MOFA, VRCC
Educa-tion and Training	1. Support STME Clinics/ Girl Child Education Activities.			STME Clinics/ Girl Child Educa- tion Activit- ies suppor- ted with		\checkmark	V		16,480.25 (DACF)			MEPT	KSMA, GES

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	2.Support MEPT/ GES			funds. MEPT/ GES Progra-		V	V	V	20,000.00 (DACF)			MEPT	KSMA, GES
	Program- mes.			mmes suppor- ted with funds.									
	3.Comp- letion of Constr- uction of 6No.Class room Blocks.	Lotakor, Aflao Preven- tive, Aflao Huime/ Agodo- me, Aflao Agbe- kpui, Akpor- kploe, Kpedza- kofe.		6No. School blocks constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	532,694.55 (DACF)			KSMA	GES

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Health and Health Services	4. Comp- letion of Construc- tion of 9No. CHPS Compou- nds with ancillary facilities.	Glidzi, Atoklo- kofe, Agbod- ome, Nogo- kpo, Wudoa- da, Taskco- ner, Dodor- kofe, Agbo- zume, Denu.		9No. CHPS comp- ounds constru- cted and in use.	V	V	V	V	500,111.17 (DACF /GOG)		105,81 2.44 (DDF)	KSMA	MHMT, GHS
	5. Supp- ortNatio- nal Immuni- zation Progra- mme.	Munici- pal wide		National Immuni- zation Progra- mme suppor- ted with funds.			\checkmark	~	5,000.00 (DACF)			KSMA	GHS, MHMT

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	ctivities Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	ly Tir dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	6. Malar- ia Preven- tion in the Municip- ality.	Munici- pal wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to fight malaria.	V	N	V	N	17,699.42			KSMA	GHS, MHMT
	7. Supp- ortMunici pal Health Directo- rate.	Munici- pal wide		Munic- ipal Health Direct- orate suppor- ted with funds to carry out its operat- ions.	V	1	~	~	15,000.00			KSMA	GHS, MHMT
	8.DistrictResponseInitiative(DRI) onHIV andAIDS.9.Create	Munici- pal wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to respond to HIV& AIDS issues.	N	1	\checkmark	V	17,699.42			KSMA	GHS, MHMT

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	compreh- ensive awareness on HIV&AID S, especia- lly among high risk groups.	Munici- pal wide		The high risk groups adequa- tely educated on HIV& AIDS.		V	V	V	5,000.00			MHMT	GHS, KSMA
Water and Sanitation	10. Completion of 4No.WaterSupplyProjects.	Klikor, Satsim- adza, Tokor, Dodor- kofe.		4No. water supply projects comple- ted and in use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	438,878.62			CWSA	MOEP, MOFEP, KSMA, PIAC
	11. Exten- sion of WaterSup ply.	Viepe- Kpota- me, Viepe Alume Kpota- me, Kofeyia, Gaglok-		in use.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	80,000.00 (DACF)			Works Dpt.	CWSA, GWCL

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	12.Form/tr ain commun- ity water boards.	ofe. Klikor, Satsim- adza, Tokor, Dodor- kofe, Bleamaza do, Kpoglu.					V	V	3000.00			Central Admin.	CWSA
Child and Family Welfare	13. Form child protection and family welfare commit- ees in 40 communi- ties.	40 selected commu- nities		Child protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees establis- hed in 40		\checkmark			1000.00			SWCDD	VRCC
	14. Sensi- tise 40 communiti es on child protection and family	40 selected commu- nities sensiti- sed.		comm. Child protect- ion and family welfare	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		2000.00			SWCDD	VRCC

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	welfare.			commit- ees in 40 commu- nities sensiti- sed.									
	capacity of 50 school feeding caterers.	Denu	31 caterers	Capacity of 50 school feeding caterers built.		\checkmark	\checkmark		12,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator, GSFP
	16.Pay- ment to school feeding caterers. 17.Monit-	Denu	31 caterers	Caterers receive payment every term.		\checkmark	V	\checkmark	579,410.00			Central Admin.	DAFC Administrator, GSFP
	or and report on school feeding program- mme.	Munici- pal wide	-	Monito- ring Reports		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	2,000.00			Central Admin.	
	18.Orga-												

Programme/ Focus Area		Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	rly Tir edule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implemen	nting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Базеппе	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	nize District Implemen -tation Commi- ttee meetings quarterly.	Denu		Quarter- ly DIC meeti- ngs organi- sed.		\checkmark	V	V	2,500.00			Central Admin.	GES, GHS
	19.Increa- se number of schools under GSFP.	Munici- pal wide	31 schools	50 schools				\checkmark				Central Admin.	GSFP
	20.Cons- truct10 school kitchens.	Munici- pal wide						\checkmark				Central Admin.	Works Dpt.
	15. Liase												

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Loodian	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	rly Tir edule	ne	Indic	ative Bud	get	Impleme	nting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Gender Equality	with Regional Gender/ Women Depart- ment to establish Gender	Denu		Funct- ioning and effective gender desk establi- shed.	V							Central Admin.	Regional Gender Dpt.
	Desk. 16.Prov- ide resource/ logistics for gender office.	Denu		Gender office appro- priately resour- ced.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin./ MFD	VRCC, Regional Gender Dpt.
	 17. Organise 4 sensitisation workshops for stakeholders in gender dev. 18. Regu- 	Munici- pal wide		Four (4) worksh- ops held and stake- holders sensiti- sed on gender equality.		\checkmark	1		5000.00			Gender Officer	Regional Gender Dpt., TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	ly Tir dule	ne	Indi	icative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Youth Develop- ment	late the motor- cycle commerc- ial transport system. 19.Create	Munici- pal wide		'Okada' regulari- sed under the local transport union(s) by law.		V	V	\checkmark				GPS	KSMA, Transport Unions
Employ- ment and Decent Work	vigorous awareness on the importan- ce of self- employ- ment and acquisit- ion of technical/ vocational skills training.	Munici- pal wide		Citizens, especia- lly school drop- outs, educated on import- ance of self- empl- oyment and skills training.	N		\checkmark		5000.00			BAC/ MPCU	TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies
	20.Supp-												

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Logation		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Sports and Recreat-ion	ort for sports and cultural activities.			Sports and cultural activit- ies funded.	V	V	\checkmark	V	10,000.00			Central Admin.	DPs, NSC, MYS
Protected Areas	1, Nurse 5,000 trees.	Tokor		Nursery for 3000 tree seedli- ngs in place.	V	V	\checkmark	V	7000.00			FSD	Parks & Gardens Unit (PGU)
Coastal and Marine Area Protect-ion	2. Educate coastal communi- ties to protect the coastline and marine lives.	Munici- pal wide		Coastal commun ities educated on sustain- able mana- gement of their enviro- nment.	N	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	3000.00			MPCU	EPA, MEST, MoFA

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	rly Tin edule	ne	Indica	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Enviro- nmental Pollution	3.Acquisi- tion/Deve- lopment of final disposal site.	Munici- pal wide		Final solid waste disposal site develo- ped.	\checkmark	N	V		500,000.00			Central Admin.	EPA, TA, MPCU
	4. Procure 50No. 15m ³ public refuse containers	Munici- pal wide		50No. 15m ³ public refuse contain- ers acquired and distribu- ted for use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	200,000.00			Central Admin.	DPs, Donors, DACF Administrator
	5.Proc- urement / Mainten- ance of Sanitation Equipm- ent, Tools	Munici- pal wide		Sanitat- ion equipm- ent and tools procured and	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	40,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	and Vehicles.			mainta- ined.									
	6.Const- ruction of 10No platforms for refuse containers	Munici- pal wide		10No. refuse contain- er platfor- ms ready.	\checkmark	V	V	\checkmark	35,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	7. Sanita- tion improve- ment package.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	146,000.00			Central Admin	DACF Administrator
	8. Fumi- gation in the Municipa- lity.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	140,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator Zoomlion Co. Ltd., Assembly members
	9. Comp- letion of Const- ruction 3No. 6-	Agbo- zume, Aflao Agave- dzi,		Constru ction of 3No. institut- ionaltoil	\checkmark	V	V	V	30,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU, CWSA

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	T 4 ¹	Desellers	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Seater Institution -nal WC Toilets.	Aflao Agorkpa nu		ets complet ed and in use.									
	10. Provision forEnv.ProtectionandClimateChange.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	25,455.00		72,429. 69 (DDF)	Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
Drainage and Flood Control	Const. of critical drains in selected communi- ties.	Aflao, Denu, Agboz- ume, Hatsu- kope			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	Uncertain			Central Admin.	DUR, MPCU
Human Settlem- ents and Housing	11.Educa- te general public on building regulat- ions and need for	Munici- pal wide		Commu nities sensitise d on building regulatio ns and	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			MPPD	MPCU

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	spatial planning.			spatial planning									
	12.Train PPD staff and spatial planning committee members on building regulation (Act 925)	Denu		PPD staff trained on building regulat- ions and spatial planning					5,000.00			Consul-tant	MPCU, SPC

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	-	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Local Govern- ment and Decentra- lisation	1. Estab- lish function- ing ZC Secretar- iats.	All ZC Offices.			V	V	\checkmark	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
	2. Train ZCs on their mandated functions.	All ZC Offices			\checkmark	\checkmark			6,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
	 3. Train ZCs in Dev. Plann. & Budgeting and Fin. Mgt. 	All ZC Offices					\checkmark	\checkmark	6,000.00			Central Admin.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
	4.Rehab. of MCE's residence.	Denu/ Tokor			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		70,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	5.Rehab. of staff accomm-	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	35,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	odation.												
	6.Rehab. of office buildings.	Denu/ Tokor				\checkmark		\checkmark	34,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	6.Rehab. of former MFO's bungalow.	Hedzra- nawo				V	\checkmark	\checkmark	16,698.75			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	7. Procur- ement / repairs of office facilities and equipment	Denu			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	45,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
	8.Refur- bishment of Assembly Hall and offices.	Denu/ Tokor			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	39,562.57			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	9. Human Resource	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	46,423.82			Central Admin.	OHLGS

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Manage- ment.												
	10. Monit- oring and Evaluat- ion of	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	Develop- ment Projects.												
	11.Supp- ort for MPCU activities.	Denu			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	13,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	12.Prepa- ration of 2018 DACF and composite budgets.	Denu			\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	22,500.00			Central Admin.	Budget Committee, F&A Sub- committee
	13. Organ- iseTown Hall Meetings.	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark		40,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs

Programme/ Focus Area	Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact			ly Tin dule			cative Budge	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	14.Contr- ibution to NALAG.						V	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	PM, NALAG
	15.Prepa- ration/Dis- tribution of MTDP.				\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	16. Celeb- ration of National Events.	Municip al wide				V	V	V	50,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs, VRCC
	17.Procu- rement of general goods.	Denu				V	V	V	30,000.00			Central Admin.	Procurement Unit
	18.Rehab. of main Office Building.	Denu			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	80,000.00			Works Dpt.	MPCU
	19.Comp- letion of Police Station.	Amedzi- kofe				\checkmark	V		87,937.72			Works Dpt.	MPCU

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Loodian	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uarte Sche	rly Tin edule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	20. Maint- enance of Law, Order and Security in the Municipa- lity.	Municip al wide			V	V	~	V	45,000.00			Central Admin.	GPS, MUSEC
	21. Reha- bilitate ISD Cinema Van.	Denu			\checkmark	V			10,000.00			Central Admin.	Mun. ISD
	22. Reha- bilitate double- cabin pickup for MADU.	Denu			\checkmark	\checkmark			10,000.00			Central Admin.	MADU
	23. Procu- re laptop computer, tabletop computer, coloured	Denu			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	15,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	printer, projector and digital camera for MPCU.												
	24. Supp- ort for Disaster Mgt.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	V	V	V	30,800.00			Central Admin.	NADMO
	25. Supp- ort Initiatives by Persons With Disability.	Municip al wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central Admin.	SWCDD
	26. Completion of Construct- ion of Police Barracks.	Tokor				V	V	V	85,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt.

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Logation	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	27. Com- pletion of DFR Bungalow	Tokor				V	V	V	40,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt.
	28. Con- struct Municipal Fire Station.	Tokor				\checkmark	\checkmark	V	350,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt., GFS
	29. Con- struct 1No. Police Posts.	Aflao Main Border.				V	V	V	30,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt., GPS
	30. Con- struct 1No. Ground Floor of Police Divisional Command Office (Phase I) at Tokor.	Tokor				\checkmark	\checkmark	~	400,000.00			Central Admin.	Works Dpt., GPS

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Logation	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Planting for Food &Jobs	1.Supply of improved seeds to farmers.	Munici- pal wide	Maize: 105 bags(45 kg)	200 mini bags received		\checkmark	\checkmark	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
			Vegeta- bles: 1100 sachets	1500 sachets					30,000.00				
	2.Supply of subsidized fertilizers to farmers.	Munici- pal wide	2289 registere d farmers	2000 farmers		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
	3.Build capacity of farmers through extension services.	Munici- pal wide	-	10 storage facilities		V	V	\checkmark	5,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.

Programme/ Focus Area	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	rly Tir edule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	4.Provi- sion of improved storage facilities.	Munici- pal wide	-	Reports on field works		N	V	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
	5.Pests and disease control.	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
Nation BuildersCo rps	1.Orienta- tion for new entrants of NaBCO.	Denu	-	Incept- ion and orienta- tion reports			\checkmark					Central Admin.	
	2.Payment of salaries/all owances to employees under the following modules of	Denu	-	Financ- ial reports and bank statem- ents		V	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	

Programme/ Focus Area		Teesteen		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter Sche	ly Tin dule	ne	In	dicative Budg	get	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
	NaBCO:												
	-Heal												
	Ghana												
	-Educate												
	Ghana												
	-Feed												
	Ghana												
	-Revenue												
	Ghana												
	-Digitized												
	Ghana												
	-Civic												
	Ghana												
	-Enterp-												
	rise Ghana												
						1	1	1					
	3.Monito-	Munici-	-	Monitor		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central	
	ring,	pal wide		-ing								Admin.	
	supervis-			Reports									
	ion and												
	reporting												
	on all												
	NaBCO												
	activities.												

Programm			<i>,</i>	Outcome /		uartei	ly Tin	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
es	Activities	Lagation	Baseline	impact	C	sche	dule			U		-	0 0
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
1. Build- ing Strong and Resilient Econ- omy.	1.Organi- se training workshops for revenue collectors.	Denu		Annual (4No.) training work- shops organi- sed.		V	V		4,000.00			MFD	Central Admin., OHLGS
	2.Underta- ke digital street naming and property addressing	Aflao, Klikor/ Agbozu me		Streets and properti es in Aflao and Klikor/ Agboz- ume digitis- ed.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	50,000.00 (DACF)			MPPD	GIZ, MPCU
	 Install/ maintain 400 street- lights. 	Munici- pal wide		400 streetlig hts install- ed/mai- ntained.	\checkmark	V	V	V	75,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator

5.2 Year Two (2019) Annual Action Plan

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Promo- ting Industr- ial Transf- ormation.	1. Build 1No. viable factory in the municipal- ity.			1No. factory built.		~	N	√				MCE	MPCU, General Assembly, MTI, MOFA
	2.Estab- lish 2No. raw material- based enclaves	Munici- pal wide		2No. raw materi- al-based enclav- es establi- shed.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Agric Departm- ent/BAC	TA, Lands Commission
Ensuring private sector devel- opment.	1.Support rural enterprise develop- ment initiatives.	Munici- pal wide		BAC support- ed with needed resour- ces to work.	\checkmark	V	V	V	10,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	BAC, NBSSI, REP
	2. Engage financial instituti- ons to	Munici- pal wide		SMEs have access to flexible	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				MCE	VRCC, NBSSI, REP, GIPC

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indica	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	advance credit to SMEs on flexible terms.			credit.									
	9.Constr- uction/upg rading of markets.	Wudoa- ba, Agbozu- me		Standard markets constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	V	V		500,000.00			Central Admin.	ETC, MPCU
Promo- ting Tourism and Creati-ve Arts Devel- opment	1. Market local tourist sites in and outside the municipal- lity.	Country wide		Aware- ness on tourist sites created interna- lly and externa- lly.	V	V	V	V	5000.00			MPCU	GTA, Assembly Members, TA
	2. Constr- uct/upgra- de access roads to potential tourist sites.	Munici- pal wide		Access roads linking tourist sites constru- cted/up-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	DFR, DUR, GHA, GTA, MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	T	D	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
				graded.									
	3. Build receptivef acilities at or near	Munici- pal wide		Recept- ive facilities built at	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	100,000.00			Central Admin.	GTA, MPCU Assembly Members, TA
	tourist			tourist									
	sites.			sites.									
Impro- ving Agricu- lture and Rural Devel- opment.	1. Facilit- ate and support construc- tion/insta- llation of dams and small irrigation systems in farming communi- ties.	Munici- pal wide		Dams and small irrigate- ion systems constru- cted/ installed in farming commu- nities.	V	V	V	V				Central Admin.	MADU, MOFA, VRCC
	2. Contin- ue the implement -tation of planting for food	Munici- pal wide		Subsid- ised crop farm inputs accessi-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				MCE	MADU, MOFA

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Базеппе	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	and jobs initiative.			ble to all farmers.									
Boosting Fisheries and Aqua- culture Devel- opment.	1. Facilita- te and encourage private investm- ent into aquacultu- re in the municipal- lity.	Munici- pal wide		Aqualt- ure facilities owned by private invest- ors.	V	V	V	V				Central Admin.	MADU, MOFA, VRCC
	2.Develop /establish2 No. demonst- ration aquacul- ture facilities/ sites.			2No. demons- tration aquacul- ture sites develop- ped.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Mun. Agric Dpt.	MOFA, REP
	3. Support National Farmers' Day celebrat-	Munici- pal wide		Allocat- ed funds released towards the	\checkmark	V	V	\checkmark	40,000.00			Central Admin.	Mun. Agric Dpt., MOFA, VRCC

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	ly Tin dule	ne	In	dicative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	ion.			celebra- tion.									
Energy and Petrol- eum Devel- opment	1. Train women groups on leadership for oil and gas governan- ce.	Munici- pal wide		Identi- fied women groups trained on oil and gas gover- nance.	N	V	V	V				Friends of Nations	OXFAM,KSM A
	2. Build capacity of Assembly members and key communi- ty leaders on oil and gas governan- ce and opportuni- ties.	Munici- pal wide		Capacity of Assem- bly memb- ers built on oil and gas govern- ance and opport- unities.	\checkmark	V	V	√				Friends of Nations	GIZ, OXFAM, KSMA

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Docolino	Outcome / impact	-		rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Educa- tion and Training	 3. Stakeh-older engagem- ent on the opportun- ities and challenges of oil and gas explorat- ion in the Volta Region. 1. Support STME Clinics/ Girl Child Education Activities. 	Munici- pal wide Munici- pal wide		Stakeh- olders become aware and actively partici- pating in oil and gas govern- ance and opport- unities. STME Clinics/ Girl Child Educa- tion Activit- ies suppor- ted with funds.					16,480.25 (DACF)			Friends of Nations Central Admin.	GIZ, OXFAM, KSMA KSMA, GES, MEPT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	rly Tir dule	ne		ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	2.Support MEPT/ GES Program- mes.	Munici- pal wide		MEPT/ GES Progra- mmes suppor- ted with funds.	V	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	20,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MEPT/GES
	3.Upgrade infrastruc- ture of Klikor SHS.	Klikor		Infrastr- ucture of Klikor SHS upgrad- ed.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				GETFund	MOE/GES, KSMA
	4.Upgrade infrastruct ure of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre.	Klikor		Infrastr- ucture of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre upgrad- ed.	V	~	~	~				GETFund	MOE/GES, KSMA
	5.Const- ruct 8No. classroom	Lotakor, Adina, Agave-		8No. School blocks	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1,200,000.0			Central Admin.	GES

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	blocks with ancillary facilities.	dzi, Agbozu- me, Sonuto Zion, Tackco- nner Duta, Vume		constru- ted and in use.									
	6. Const- ruct 2No. KG blocks.	Lotakor, Srohu- me Basic		KG blocks constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	150,000.00			Central Admin.	GES
Health and Health Services	7. Const- ruct 8No. CHPS compo- unds.	Aforny- okofe, Hatsu- kofe, Hedzra- nawo, Amuti- nu, Mi- lebakofe ,Tagboto ,Awles- hiaboryi		8No. CHPS comp- ounds constru- cted and in use.	V	~	1	\checkmark	1,600,000.0			Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indica	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		/Kpedz- akofe, Adafia- nu.											
	8. Const- ruct 1No. nurses accomm- odation.	Akame		1No. nurses accomm odation constru- cted and in use.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	150,000.00			Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS
	9.Const- ruct 2No. Maternity wards/ homes.	Blekusu Dome, Atoklo- kofe		2No. matern- ity wards constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	300,000.00			KSMA	GHS, MOH, MHMT
	10.Supp- ortNatio- nal Immuni- zation Progra- mme.	Munici- pal wide		National Immuni- zation Progra- mme suppor- ted with	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00 (DACF)			KSMA	GHS, MHMT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
				funds.									
	11.Malar- ia Preven- tion in the Municip- ality.	Municip -al wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to fight malaria.	\checkmark	V	V	V	17,699.42			KSMA	GHS, MHMT
	12.Supp- ortMunici pal Health Directo- rate.	Municipal wide		Munic- ipal Health Direct- orate support- ed with funds to carry out its operat- ions.	N	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	15,000.00			KSMA	GHS, MHMT
	13.Dist- rict Response Initiative (DRI) on HIV and AIDS.	Munici- pal wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to respond to	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	17,699.42			KSMA	GHS, MHMT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Logation	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Water and Sanitat- ion	 14. Create comprehensive awareness on HIV&AID S, especially among high risk groups. 15.Provide 3No. small town water supply systems. 16. Moni- 	Munici- pal wide Amedz- ikofe, Kofeyia, Gaglo- kofe		HIV&A IDS issues. The high risk groups adequa- tely educated on HIV& AIDS. 3No. small town water supply systems provided and in use.		\checkmark	\checkmark		5000.00			MHMT Central Admin.	GHS, KSMA MEP, MOFEP, CWSA, PIAC

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Loodian	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)	74							6000.00			GWCDD	MDCH
Child and	tor	Munici-		• • •		\checkmark			6000.00			SWCDD	MPCU
Family	activities	pal wide		Activit-									
Welfare	of			ies of									
	commun-			the									
	ity child			commu-									
	protection			nity									
	and family			child									
	welfare			protect-									
	commit-			ion and									
	ees.			family									
				welfare									
				commit-									
				ees .									
	15 0 11			monit-									
	15. Build	D	21	ored.					12 000 00				DAGE
	capacity	Denu	31	a :					12,000.00			Central	DACF
	of 50		caterers	Capacity								Admin.	Administrator,
	school			of 50									GSFP
	feeding			school									
	caterers.			feeding									
	16 Dam			caterers									
	16.Pay-	D	21	built.					570 410 00			Control	DAEC
	ment to	Denu	31	Cata					579,410.00			Central	DAFC
	school		caterers	Caterers								Admin.	Administrator,
	feeding			receive									GSFP
	caterers.			payment									
	17			every									
	17.Monit-			term.									

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	get	Impleme	nting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	or and report on school feeding program- mme.	Munici- pal wide	_	Monito- ring Reports					2,000.00			Central Admin.	
	18.Orga- nize District Implemen -tation Commi- ttee meetings quarterly.	Denu	-	Quarter- ly DIC meeti- ngs organi- sed.					2,500.00			Central Admin.	GES, GHS
	19.Increa- se number of schools under GSFP. 20.Cons- truct 10	Munici- pal wide Munici-	31 schools	50 schools								Central Admin. Central	GSFP Works Dat
	school kitchens.	pal wide										Admin.	Works Dpt.

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Lagation		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Gender Equality	nise sensitisa- tion workshop for stakeho- lders in gender dev.	Munici- pal wide		Work- shop held and stake- holders sensiti- sed on gender		~	1		4000.00			Central Admin.	Reg. Gender Dpt., TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies
Youth Develop- ment	18.Const- ruct and establish an Integrated Youth Develop- ment			equality. Integra- ted Youth Develop -ment Centre		V	V	\checkmark	Uncertain			MCE/ KSMA	VRCC, DPs, MOC, MOTI, MOI, MYS
Employ- ment and Decent Work	Centre. 19. Facili- tate access to employ- ment on commerc- ial farms	Munici- pal wide		constru- cted and accessi- ble. Number of youth employ- ed on comm-	ν	V	V	\checkmark				MCE	MADU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Lagation		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indie	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	by the			ercial									
	by the youth.			farms									
	youn.			under									
				this									
	20. Create			activity.									
	vigorous	Munici-							5000.00			BAC/	TA, Assembly
	awareness	pal wide		Citizens,								MPCU	members,
	on the	1		especia-									Religious
	importan-			lly									bodies
	ce of self-			school									
	employ-			drop-									
	ment and			outs,									
	acquisit-			educated									
	ion of			on									
	technical/			import- ance of									
	vocational skills			self-									
	training.			empl-									
	u anning.			oyment									
				and									
				skills									
	21.Colla-			training.									
	borate	Munici-		C	\checkmark				6000.00			BAC	GRATIS
	with	pal wide		Master									Foundation,
	GRATIS			artisans									NBSSI, AME
	Foundati-			and									Zion Voc.
	on, NBSSI			'trade									Train. Centre
	and AME			masters'									Klikor

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	-		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd		4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
	Zion Voc. Train.			trained									
				in modern									
	Centre to train												
				appren-									
	master artisans			ticeship practices									
	and 'trade			and									
	masters'			technolo									
	in modern			-gies.									
	appren-			gies.									
	ticeship												
	practicesa												
	nd												
	technolo-												
	gies.												
	22.Prov-												
Sports	ide basic	Munici-			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	100,000.00			Central	NSC, MOYS,
and	sporting	pal wide		50								Admin.	GES, MPCU
Recreat-	facilities			school/									
ion	at 50			commu-									
	selected			nity									
	communi-			parks									
	ty/school			equip-									
	parks.			ped with									
				basic									
				sporting									
	23.Supp-			facilities									

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	ort for sports and cultural activities.	Munici- pal wide		Sports and cultural activit- ies funded.	\checkmark	V	V	V	10,000.00			Central Admin.	NSC, MOYS
Protected Areas	1. Plant and nurture 4800 trees at schools /public places and selected communi- ties.	Munici- pal wide		4800 trees planted under the care of commu- nities.		V	V		9000.00			FSD	Parks & Gardens Unit, MEPT, Assembly members,
Coastal and Marine Area Protect- ion	2. Educate coastal communi- ties to protect the coastline and marine lives.	Munici- pal wide		Coastal commu- nities educated on sustain- able mana- gement of their	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	V	3000.00			MPCU	EPA, MEST, MOFAD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Leadin		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	·ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Enviro- nmental Pollution	4. Build 1No. recycling plant for liquid waste.			env't. 1No. function -nal liquid waste recycli- ng plant built.	V	V	V	V	Uncertain			MCE	EPA, MEST, TA, MPCU
	5. Procure 50No. 15m ³ public refuse containers			50No. 15m ³ public refuse contain- ers acquired and distribu- ted for use.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	200,000.00			Central Admin.	DPs, Donors, DACF Administrator, MEHO
	7.Rehabi- litate cesspool emptier.			Cesspo- ol emptier rehabili- tated and	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	20,000.00			Central Admin.	DPs, DACF Administrator, MEHO

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Dagalina	Outcome / impact			ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	8. Const- ruct 8No. 20-seater public WC toilets.	Dzagl- ame, Denu Lorry Park, Akpor- kploe, Aveyi- me, Aflao Aflaga- tigome, Avako- me, Sikakofe Agbozu- me South Agbozu- me market.		operational. 8No. WC toilets constru- cted and in use.			\checkmark	\checkmark	1,400,000.0			Central Admin.	MEHO, MPCU
Human Settlem- ents and Housing	9. Educa- te general public on building regulat-	Munici- pal wide		Commu nities sensitise d on building	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	PPD, MPCU, SPC

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	ions and need for spatial planning.			regulatio ns and spatial planning									
	10. Procu- re double cabin monitor- ing pickup for PPD.			1No. pickup acquired for PPD monitor- ing.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU, SPC
	11. Prepare layouts/ schemes for 7 major towns.	Denu, Klikor,		Layouts for 7 major towns devel- oped.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	20,000.00			Central Admin.	PPD, GIZ

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Local Govern- ment and Decentra- lisation	1. Estab- lish function- ing ZC Secretar- iats.	Klikor, Aflao, Wudoa- ba, Denu, Agbozu me		All ZC Secreta- riats functi- onning effecti- vely.	V	√	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	√	20,000.00			Central Admn.	ZC members, Assembly members, TA
	2. Procur- ement / repairs of office facilities and equipment			Office facilities and equipme nt procured	\checkmark	V	V	V	45,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD
	3.Human Resource Manage- ment.	Munici- pal wide				V	V	\checkmark	46,423.82			Central Admin.	OHLGS, VRCC
	4. Monit- oring and Evaluat- ion of Develop- ment	Munici- pal wide		Develo- pment projects monitor ed with reports.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Projects. 5.Supp-ort for MPCU activities.	Munici- pal wide		MPCU activitie s funded with reports		V	V	V	28,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	6. Preparation of 2019 DACF and composite budgets.			on record. Budgets prepared and dissemi- nated.					22,500.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	7. Organ- iseTown Hall Meetings.	Munici- pal wide		Meet- ings organi- sed with reports.	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs, MPCU
	8. Contr- ibution to NALAG.					\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
	9. Celeb- ration of National	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central Admin.	HODs

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Events.												
	10. Procu- rement of general goods.					\checkmark	V	V	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD
	11. Maint- enance of Law, Order and Security in the Municipa- lity.	Munici- pal wide			V	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	45,000.00			Central Admin.	Security Services
	12. Supp- ort for Disaster Mgt.	Munici- pal wide				V	V	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	NADMO, GPS
	13. SupportInitiativesby PWDs.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator, SWCDD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	14. Const- ruction of 2No. 2- bedroom semi- detached bunga- lows for Assembly staff.	Tokor				V	\checkmark		400,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	15. Procu- re cinema van for ISD.	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark		100,000.00			Central Admin.	MOI, ISD
	16. Acqui- re ambulance for the municipal- lity.	Munici- pal wide					\checkmark	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	MOH, GHS
	17. Proc- ure 3No. motorbi- kes for MADU.					V	V	V	40,000.00			Central Admin.	MOFA

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Planting for Food &Jobs	1.Supply of improved seeds to farmers.	Munici- pal wide	Maize: 105 bags(45 kg)	200 mini bags received		V	V	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
	Tariners.		Vegeta- bles: 1100 sachets	1500 sachets					30,000.00				
	2.Supply of subsidized fertilizers to farmers.	Munici- pal wide	2289 registere d farmers	2000 farmers		V	V	V	10,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
	3.Build capacity of farmers through extension services.	Munici- pal wide	_	10 storage facilities		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
	4.Provision of improved storage facilities.	Munici- pal wide	-	Reports on field works		V	V	V	100,000.00			Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Loodian		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	5.Pests and disease control.	Munici- pal wide				V	V	V				Central Admin.	Agric Dpt.
Nation Builders Corps	1.Orienta- tion for new entrants of NaBCO.	Denu	-	Incept- ion and orienta- tion reports		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	
	2.Payment of salaries/all owances to employees under the following modules of NaBCO: -Heal Ghana -Educate Ghana	Denu		Financ- ial reports and bank statem- ents		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	

Programm es	Activities	T (1	D	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	-Feed Ghana -Revenue Ghana -Digitized Ghana -Civic Ghana -Enterp- rise Ghana 3.Monito- ring, supervis- ion and reporting on all NaBCO activities.	Munici- pal wide	-	Monitor -ing Reports		\checkmark		\checkmark				Central Admin.	

Programm			,	Outcome /		uartei	·lv Tin	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
es	Activities	.		impact	×		dule						88
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	`)									-			8
1. Build-	1. Organi-			Annual					3,000.00			MFD	HR Unit,
ing	se training			training									OHLGS
Strong	workshops			work-									
and	for			shop									
Resilient	revenue			organi-									
Econ-	collectors.			sed.									
omy.													
	2. Install/			#streetli	\checkmark				225,000.00			Central	DACF
	maintain			ghts					(DACF)			Admin.	Administrator
	#street			install-									
	lights.			ed/mai-									
				ntained.		,							
Promo-	1. Build/			Visual					Uncertain			MCE	KNUST,
ting	establish a			Arts									NBSSI,
Industr-	Visual			Devel-									MOTCA,
ial	Arts			opment									MOTI
Transf-	Develop-			Centre									
ormation.	ment			constr-									
	Centre.			ucted/									
				establi-									
·	1.0			shed.		1	1	1	10.000.00				D + G - ND G GI
Ensuri-ng	1.Support	Munici-		BAC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		10,000.00			Central	BAC, NBSSI,
private	rural	pal wide		support-					(DACF)			Admin.	REP
sector	enterprise			ed with									
devel-	develop-			needed									
opment.	ment			resourc-									
	initiatives.			es.									

5.3 Year Three (2020) Annual Action Plan

Programm es	Projects/ Activities			Outcome / impact	Q	uarter	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
CS	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												0
Promo-	1. Constr-	Munici-		Access					Uncertain			DFR/DUR/G	Central
ting	uct/upgra-	pal wide		roads								HA	Admin., GTA
Touri-sm	de access			linking									
and	roads to			tourist									
Creati-ve	potential			sites									
Arts	tourist			constru-									
Devel-	sites.			cted/up-									
opment				graded.									
Impro-	1. Facilit-	Munici-		# dams					Uncertain			Central	MADU,
ving	ate and	pal wide		and #								Admin.	MOFA
Agricu-	support			small									
lture and	construc-			irrigate-									
Rural	tion/insta-			ion									
Devel-	llation #			systems									
opment.	of dams			constru-									
	and #			cted/									
	small			installed									
	irrigation			•									
	systems in												
	farming .												
	communi-												
	ties.												
	2. Contin-			Subsid-		\checkmark		\checkmark				MCE	MADU,
	ue the			ised	v	v	v	v					MADO, MOFA
	implement			crop									MOLA
	-tation of			farm									
	planting			inputs									

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	for food and jobs initiative.			accessi- ble to all farmers.									
Boosting Fisheries and Aqua- culture Devel- opment.	1. Facilita- te and encourage private investm- ent into aquacultu- re in the municipal- lity.	Munici- pal wide		Aqualt- ure facilities owned by private invest- ors.	V	V	V	V				MCE	MOFA, MOTI, VRCC
	2.Develop /establish2 No. demonst- ration aquacul- ture facilities/ sites.	Munici- pal wide		2No. demons- tration aquacul- ture sites develop- ped.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			Central Admin.	MOFA, REP, MAD
	3. Support National Farmers' Day			Allocate funds released towards	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Central Admin.	MOFA, VRCC, MAD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Ir	ndicative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	celebrat- ion.			the celebra- tion.									
Energy and Petrol- eum Devel- opment	 Train women groups on leadership for oil and gas governan- ce. Build capacity 			Identifia ble women groups trained on oil and gas gover- nance. Capacity of		V	V	V		NA yet -do-		Friends of Nations Friends of Nations	OXFAM,KSM A GIZ, OXFAM, KSMA
	of Assembly members and key communi- ty leaders on oil and gas governan- ce and opportuni- ties.			Assem- bly memb- ers built on oil and gas govern- ance and opport- unities.									

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Educa- tion and Training	 3. Stakeh-older engagem-ent on the opportunities and challenges of oil and gas exploration in the Volta Region. 1. Support STME Clinics/ Girl Child Education Activities. 			Stakeh- olders become aware and actively partici- pating in oil and gas govern- ance and opport- unities. STME Clinics/ Girl Child Educa- tion Activit- ies suppor- ted with funds.	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$				16,500.00 (DACF)	-do-		Friends of Nations Central Admin.	GIZ, OXFAM, KSMA MEPT, GES

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	2.Support MEPT/ GES Program- mes.			MEPT/ GES Progra- mmes suppor- ted with funds.	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	N	N	N	20,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	MEPT, GES
	3.Upgrade infrastruc- ture of Klikor SHS.			Infrastr- ucture of Klikor SHS upgrad- ed.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			GETFund	GES, KSMA
	4.Upgrade infrastruct ure of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre at Klikor.			Infrastr- ucture of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre upgrad- ed.		~	~	\checkmark	Uncertain			GETFund	GES, KSMA
	5. Const- ruct 7No. classroom	Lotakor, Adina, Agave-		7No. School blocks	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1,200,000.0			Central Admin.	GES

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	blocks with ancillary facilities.	dzi, Agbozu- me, Sonuto Zion, Duta, Vume		constru- ted and in use.									
	6. Const- ruct 2No. KG blocks.	Lotakor, Srohu- me Basic		KG blocks constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	240,000.00			Central Admin.	GES
	7. Fencingro und of School Block.	Babana- wokofe Basic		School fence constru- cted.	\checkmark	V	V	\checkmark	100,000.00			Central Admin.	GES
Health and Health Services	8.Const- ruct 7No. CHPS compo- unds.	Aforny- okofe, Hatsu- kofe, Hedzra- nawo, Amuti- nu, Mi- lebakofe		7No. CHPS comp- ounds constru- cted and in use.		1	1		1,950,000.0			Central Admin.	MHMT, GHS

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Loodian	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarte sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indica	ative Budg	et	Implemen	nting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
		,Tagboto ,Awles- hiaboryi /Kpedza kofe											
	9.Const- ruct 1No. maternity ward.	Mun. Hosp. Aflao.		The matern- ity ward constru- cted and in use.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	500,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
	10.Upgra- de CHPS compound to Health Centre.	Kpoglu		Facility upgra- ded to health centre.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	500,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
	11. Supp- ortNationa l Immuni- zation Progra- mme.			National Immuni- zation Progra- mme suppor- ted with funds.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Lagation	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	12. Malar- ia Preven- tion in the Municip- ality.			MHMT suppor- ted with funds to fight malaria.	V	V	V	V	17,997.68			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
	13. Supp- ortMunici pal Health Directo- rate.			Munic- ipal Health Direct- orate supports with funds.	V	1	1	\checkmark	20,000.00			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT
	14.District Response Initiative (DRI) on HIV and AIDS.			MHMT suppor- ted with funds to respond to HIV& AIDS issues.	V	~	~	~	17,997.68			Central Admin.	GHS, MHMT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarte sche	rly Tir edule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Water and Sanitat- ion	15. Prov- ide 3No. small town water supply systems.	Amedzi- kofe, Kofeyia, Gaglo- kofe		3No. small town water supply systems provided and in use.	V	V	1	~	600,000.00			Central Admin.	CWSA
Child and Family Welfare	16. Moni- tor activities of commun- ity child protection and family welfare commit- ees.	Municipal wide		Activit- ies of commu- nity child protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees monit- ored.	\checkmark	~	1	~	5,000.00			SWCDD	MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Logoticz	Dagalira	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Gender Equality) 17.Orga- nise 4 sensitisa- tion workshops for stakeho- lders in	Munici- pal wide		Four (4) worksh- ops held and stake- holders sensiti- sed on gender	V	V	V	V	4,000.00			Central Admin. (Gender Officer)	Regional Gender Dpt., TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies
Youth Develop- ment	gender dev. 18. Const- ruct and establish an Integrated Youth Develop-			equality. Integra- ted Youth Develop -ment Centre constru- cted and		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			MCE	Central Admin., VRCC, DPs, MOC, MOTI, MOI, MOYS
Employ- ment and Decent Work	ment Centre. 19.Create vigorous awareness on the importan-			accessi- ble. Citizens, especia- lly school drop- outs,	V	\checkmark	1		5,000.00			Central Admin.	TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies, BAC, MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Teesteen		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tir dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)			1 (1									
	ce of self-			educated									
	employ-			on									
	ment and			import-									
	acquisit-			ance of self-									
	ion of technical/												
				empl-									
	vocational skills			oyment and									
	training.			skills									
	uannig.			training.									
				training.									
				Master	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central	BAC, GRATIS
	20. Colla-			artisans	•				10,000.00			Admin.	Foundation,
	borate			and									NBSSI, AME
	with			'trade									Zion Voc.
	GRATIS			masters'									Train. Centre
	Foundati-			trained									Klikor
	on, NBSSI			in									
	and AME			modern									
	Zion Voc.			appren-									
	Train.			ticeship									
	Centre to			practices									
	train			and									
	master			technolo									
	artisans			-gies.									
	and 'trade												
	masters'												
	in modern												

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Loostion		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Sports and Recreat- ion	appren- ticeship practicesa nd technolo- gies. 21. Build a modern Municipal Sports Stadium.			Modern sports stadium built for the munici- pality.	V	1	~	1	Uncertain			MCE	Central Admin., DPs, NSC, MOYS
	34. Support for sports and cultural activities.			Sports and cultural activitie s funded	V	~	~	~	5,000.00			Central Admin.	NSC, MOYS, GES, GHS

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Leastion		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indie	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Protected Areas	1. Plant and nuture 4500 trees at schools /public places and selected communi- ties.			4500 trees planted under the care of commu- nities.	V	V	\checkmark		4,000.00			Central Admin.	FSD, PGU, MEPT, Assembly members,
Coastal and Marine Area Protect- ion	2. Educate coastal communi- ties to protect the coastline and marine lives.			Coastal commun ities educated on sustain- able mana- gement of their enviro- nment.		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU, EPA, MEST, MOF
Enviro- nmental Pollution	3. Build 1No. recycling plant for solid			1No. function -al solid waste recycli-	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	V	Uncertain			MCE	EPA, MEST, TA, central Admin.

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	waste.			ng plants built.									
	4. Build 1No. recycling plant for liquid waste.			1No. function -nal liquid waste recycli- ng plant built.		\checkmark	\checkmark	V	Uncertain			MCE	EPA, MEST, TA, Central Admin.
	6. Acquire 1No. refuse truck.			Refuse truck procured and operat- ional.	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	V	200,000.00			Central Admin.	DPs, DACF Administrator
	7. Acqui- re and develop 5No public cemeteries at all zonal			5No public cemeteri es acquired and develop ed.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	40,000.00			Central Admin.	TA, Assembly members

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Docolino	Outcome / impact			ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	council levels.												
	8. Const- ruct 9No. 20-seater public WC toilets.	Denu Lorry Park, Dzagla- me, Akpor- kploe, Aveyi- me, Aflao Aflaga- tigome, Avako- me, Sikakofe , Agboz- ume South, Agbozu- me Market		9No. WC toilets constru- cted and in use.			\checkmark	\checkmark	1,500,000.0			Central Admin.	MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tir dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Transport Infrastr- ucture: Road, Rail, Water and Air	9. Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao market road (rainbow road)	Aflao		Aflao market road bitumen surfaced and opened to traffic.	V	V	V	~	Uncertain			DUR	MWD
	10.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Viepe JnViepe road.	Viefe		Viepe Jn Viepe road bitumen surfaced and opened to traffic.	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark	Uncertain			DUR	MWD
	11. Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Trofito- Kumade- kope	Trofito		Trofito- Kumade -kope road bitumen surfaced	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			DFR	MWD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	feeder road.												
	12.Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Adafianu and its environs roads.	Adafia- nu		Adafia- nu and its environs roads bitumen surfaced	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			DUR/ DFR	MWD
	13.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Kpoglu- Klikor feeder rd.	Kpoglu		Kpoglu- Klikor feeder road bitumen surfaced	V	~	~	~	Uncertain			DFR	MWD
	14. Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao, Denu,	Aflao, Denu, Agbozu- me, Klikor		Aflao, Denu, Agbozu me and Klikor town-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			DUR	MWD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Logation		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Agbozu- me and Klikor township roads.			ship roads bitumen surfaced									
Drainage and Flood Control	15. Const- ruction of critical drains.	Aflao, Denu, Agbozu- me, Klikor, Hatsu- kofe			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			DUR	MWD
Human Settlem- ents and Housing	16. Prep- are layouts/ schemes for 7 major towns.	Aflao, Denu, Agbozu- me, Klikor, Nogo- kpo, Adina, Kpoglu		Layouts for 7 major towns devel- oped.	V	~	~	~	20,000.00			Central Admin.	PPD, GIZ, MFD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Local Govern- ment and Decentra- lisation	1.Procu- rement / repairs of office facilities and equipment				\checkmark	V	V	V	45,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD
	2.Human Resource Manage- ment.	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	46,423.82			Central Admin.	MPCU, HU, OHLGS
	3. Monit- oring and Evaluat- ion of Develop- ment Projects.	Munici- pa wide			\checkmark	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	4. Supp- ort for MPCU activities.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		28,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	5. Prepa- ration of 2020 DACF and composite budgets.	Municip al wide			\checkmark	V		V	22,500.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	6. Organ- iseTown Hall Meetings.	Munici- pal wide				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	7. Contr- ibution to NALAG.					\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
	8. Celeb- ration of National Events.	Munici- pal wide				V	V	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	9. Procu- rement of general goods.				\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tir edule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	10. Maint- enance of Law, Order and Security in the Municipa- lity.	Munici- pal wide			V	\checkmark	N	\checkmark	45,000.00			Central Admin.	MUSEC, Security Services
	11. Const- ruction of 2No semi- detached bungalow.	Tokor				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	750,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	12. Supp- ort for Disaster Manage- ment.	Municip al wide							30,000.00			Central Admin.	NADMO

Programm es	Projects/ Activities			Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Internat- ional Relations	1.Const- ructructroad alongalongthe Ghana- Togo borderTogoborderborderin the municip- ality.2.Const-	Aflao				1	V	V	Uncertain			Central Admin.	MOIt, MOD, MOFAf MOIt, MOD,
	2. Const- ruct fence along the Ghana- Togo border in the municip- ality.	Allao			v	V	V	v	-40-			Admin.	MOFAf

Programm				Outcome /		uarte	rly Tir	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
es	Activities			impact	×		dule					p	
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												U
1. Build- ing Strong and Resilient Econ-	1. Organi- se training workshop for revenue collectors.			Annual training work- shop organi- sed.		V	V	V	3,000.00			Central Admin.	HRU, OHLGS
omy.	2. Install/ maintain #streetligh -ts.	Munici- pal wide		#streetli ghts install- ed/mai- ntained.	\checkmark	V	V		225,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
Promo- ting Industr- ial Transf- ormation.	1. Build and establish a Visual Arts Develop- ment Centre in the municipal- ity.			Visual Arts Develop ment Centre establish ed andoper at-ional.	V	V	V	V	Uncertain			MCE	GES, KNUST, NBSSI, MOTI, REP

5.4 Year Four (2021) Annual Action Plan

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Promo- ting Touri-sm and Creati-ve Arts Devel- opment Impro- ving Agricu- lture and Rural Devel- opment.) 1.Constr- uct/upgra- de access roads to potential tourist sites. 1. Facilit- ate and support construc- tion/insta- llation # of dams and # small	Municipal wide		Access roads linking tourist sites constru- cted/up- graded. # dams and # small irrigate- ion systems constru- cted/ installed	V	√ √	V	√ √	Uncertain Uncertain			Central Admin. Central Admin.	DFR, DUR, GHA, GTA MAD, MOFA
	irrigationsystems infarmingcommuni-ties.2. Contin-ue theimplement-tation ofplanting			Subsid- ised crop farm inputs	\checkmark	V	V	V				MCE	MOFA, MAD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Teesteen		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tir dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
	for food			accessi-									
	and jobs			ble to all									
	initiative.			farmers.			,						
Boosting	1. Support			Allocate			\checkmark	\checkmark	50,000.00			Central	MOFA, MAD
Fisheries	National			funds								Admin.	
and	Farmers'			released									
Aqua-	Day			towards									
culture	celebrat-			the									
Devel-	ion.			celebra-									
opment.				tion.		,	,	,					
Energy	1. Train			Identifia			\checkmark	\checkmark	NA yet			Friends of	OXFAM,KSM
and	women			ble								Nations	А
Petrol-	groups on			women									
eum	leadership			groups									
Devel-	for oil and			trained									
opment	gas			on oil									
	governan-			and gas									
	ce.			gover-									
				nance.									
	2. Build			Capacity		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			Friends of	GIZ, OXFAM,
	capacity			of		N	v	v	-00-			Nations	KSMA
	of			Assem-								Indulons	INDIVITY
	Assembly			bly									
	members			memb-									
	and key			ers built									
	communi-			on oil									
	ty leaders			and gas									

es	Activities	Looster		Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indi	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
)												
	on oil and			govern-									
	gas			ance and									
	governan-			opport-									
	ce and			unities.									
	opportuni-												
	ties.												
	2 0 1 1			0.1.1		.1	. [.1	1				OVE AN
	3. Stakeh-			Stakeh-		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			Friends of	GIZ, OXFAM,
	older			olders								Nations	KSMA
	engagem-			become									
	ent on the			aware									
	opportun-			and									
	ities and			actively									
	challenges			partici-									
	of oil and			pating in									
	gas			oil and									
	explorat-			gas									
	ion in the			govern-									
	Volta			ance and									
	Region.			opport-									
				unities.									

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Educa- tion and Training	1. Support STME Clinics/ Girl Child Education Activities.	Munici- pal wide		STME Clinics/ Girl Child Educa- tion Activit- ies suppor- ted with funds.	N	V	V	V	16,500.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GES/MEPT
	2. SupportM EPT/ GES Program- mes.	Munici- pal wide		MEPT/ GES Progra- mmes suppor- ted with funds.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	20,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GES/MEPT
	3.Upgrade infrastruc- ture of Klikor SHS.	Klikor		Infrastr- ucture of Klikor SHS upgrad- ed.		V	V	\checkmark	Uncertain			GETFund	GES, KSMA

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Loodian		Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	4.Upgrade infrastruct ure of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre at Klikor.	Klikor		Infrastr- ucture of AME Zion Voc. Train. Centre upgrad- ed.	N	V	V	V	Uncertain			GETFund	GES, KSMA
Health and Health Services	5. Supp- ortNationa l Immuni- zation Progra- mme.	Munici- pal wide		National Immuni- zation Progra- mme suppor- ted with funds.	N	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00 (DACF)			Central Admin.	GHS/MHMT
	6. Malar- ia Preven- tion in the Municip- ality.	Munici- pal wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to fight malaria.	N	\checkmark	1	1	17,997.68			Central Admin.	GHS/MHMT

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Logation	Dagalina	Outcome / impact	Q		ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	7.Supp- ortMunici pal Health Directo- rate.	Munici- pal wide		Munic- ipal Health Direct- orate supports with funds to carry out its operat- ions.	V	V	V	V	15,000.00			KSMA	GHS, MHMT
	8.District Response Initiative (DRI) on HIV and AIDS.	Munici- pal wide		MHMT suppor- ted with funds to respond to HIV& AIDS issues.	V	V		\checkmark	17,997.68			Central Admin.	GHS/MHMT
Child and Family Welfare	9. Moni- tor activities of commun- ity child	Munici- pal wide		Activit- ies of the commu- nity child	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	5,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU, SWCDD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	T	Deselle	Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	protection and family welfare commit- ees.			protect- ion and family welfare commit- ees monit- ored.									
Gender Equality	10. Orga- nise sensitisa- tion workshop for stakeho- lders in gender dev.	Munici- pal wide		Worksh- op held and stake- holders sensiti- sed on gender equality.	N	\checkmark	V	V	4,000.00			Central Admin. (Gender Officer)	Regional Gender Dpt., TA, Assembly members, Religious bodies
Youth Develop- ment	11. Const- ruct and establish an Integrated Youth Develop- ment			Integra- ted Youth Develop -ment Centre constru- cted and	N	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Uncertain			MCE	VRCC, DPs, MOC, MOTI, MOI, MOYS

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Sports and Recreat- ion	Centre. 33. Build a modern Municipal Sports Stadium.			accessi- ble. Modern sports stadium built for the munici- pality.	V	V	V	V	Uncertain			MCE	DPs, NSC, MOYS
	34. Supp- ort for sports and cultural activities.	Munici- pal wide		Sports and cultural activit- ies funded	\checkmark	V	V	V	6,000.00			Central Admin.	NSC, MOYS
Coastal and Marine Area Protect- ion	1. Educate coastal communi- ties to protect the coastline and marine lives.	Munici- pal wide		Coastal commun ities educated on sustain- able enviro- nment mana- gement.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	5,000.00			Central Admin.	EPA, MEST, MOFAD, MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
Enviro- nmental Pollution	2. Build 1No. recycling plant for solid waste.			1No. function -al solid waste recycli- ng plants built.	V	\checkmark	\checkmark		Uncertain			MCE	EPA, MEST, TA, Central Admin.
Transport Infrastr- ucture: Road, Rail, Water and Air	3. Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao market road (rainbow road)	Afao		Aflao market road bitumen surfaced and opened to traffic.	N	1	1	1	-do-			DUR	MWD
	4.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Viepe JnViepe road.	Viefe		Viepe Jn Viepe road bitumen surfaced and opened to	\checkmark	1	1	\checkmark	-do-			DUR	MWD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indio	cative Budg	et	Implement	ing Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
				traffic.		,							
	5. Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Trofito- Kumade- kope feeder road.	Trofito		Trofito- Kumade -kope road bitumen surfaced	\checkmark	V	V	1	Uncertain			DFR	MWD
	6.Const- ruction/ bitumen furfacing of Adafianu and its environs roads.	Adafia- nu		Adafia- nu and its environs roads bitumen surfaced	N	1	1	\checkmark	-do-			DUR/ DFR	MWD
	7.Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Kpoglu-	Kpoglu		Kpoglu- Klikor feeder road bitumen surfaced	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			DFR	MWD

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	T		Outcome / impact	Q	uartei sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Baseline	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Klikor feeder rd.												
	8. Const- ruction/ bitumen surfacing of Aflao, Denu, Agbozum e and Klikor township roads.	Aflao, Denu, Agbo- zume, Kilkor		Aflao, Denu, Agbozu me and Klikor town- ship roads bitumen surfaced	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	Uncertain			DUR	MWD
Drainage and Flood Control	9. Const- ruct critical drains in selected communi- ties.	Aflao, Denu, Agbo- zume, Kilkor, Hatsu- kofe			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			DUR	MWD
Human Settlem- ents and Housing	10.Prepare layouts/ schemes for 7 major	Aflao, Denu, Agbo- zume, Kilkor,		Layouts for 7 major towns devel-	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	V	20,000.00			Central Admin.	PPD, GIZ

es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q		rly Tin dule	ne	Indic	ative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	towns.	Kpoglu, Nogo- kpo, Adina		oped.									
Local Govern- ment and Decentra- lisation	1. Human Resource Manage- ment.	Munici- pal wide				V	\checkmark	\checkmark	46,423.82			Central Admin.	HRU, OHLGS, VRCC
	2. Monit- oring and Evaluat- ion of Develop- ment Projects.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	3. Supp- ort for MPCU activities.	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	V	V	V	28,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	4. Prepa- ration of 2021 DACF and composite	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	22,500.00			Central Admin.	MPCU

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	ly Tin dule	ne	Indic	cative Budg	et	Implemen	ting Agencies
	(Operations)	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	budgets.												
	5.Organ- iseTown Hall Meetings.	Munici- pal wide				V	\checkmark	V	20,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	6.Contri- bution to NALAG					\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	10,000.00			Central Admin.	DACF Administrator
	7. Celeb- ration of National Events.	Munici- pal wide				V	V	V	50,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
	8. Procu- rement of general goods.					\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	30,000.00			Central Admin.	MFD
	9. Maint- enance of Law, Order and Security in the Municipa-	Munici- pal wide			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	45,000.00			Central Admin.	MUSEC, Security Services

Programm es	Projects/ Activities	Location		Baseline Outcome / Quarterly Time Indicative Budget impact schedule Indicators Ist 2nd 3rd 4th CoC		et	Implemen	ting Agencies					
	(Operations)	Location	Basenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	lity. 10. Supp- ort for Disaster Mangem- ent	Municip al wide			\checkmark	V	V	V	30,000.00			Central Admin.	NADMO
	11. Const- ruct 2No. semi- detached bungalows	Tokor			\checkmark	V	V	V	200,000.00			Central Admin.	MPCU
Internat- ional Relations	1. Const- ruct road along the Ghana- Togo border in the municip- ality.	Aflao			V	V	V	V	Uncertain			Central Admin.	MOIt, MOD, MOFAf
	2. Const- ruct fence along the Ghana-	Aflao			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-do-			Central Admin.	MOIt, MOD, MOFAf

Programm es	Activities	Location	Baseline	Outcome / impact	Q	uarter sche	•	ne	Indic	ative Budge	et	Implement	ting Agencies
	(Operations	Location	Dasenne	indicators	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	GoG	IGF	Donor	Lead	Collaborating
	Togo border in the municip- ality.												

CHAPTER SIX IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION

6.0 Introduction

In order to appraise performance of the Plan, there is the need to be measure progress of the stated objectives and projects/activities in the respective AAPs within specific planned periods. This segment is devoted to the monitoring and evaluation arrangements during the course of implementing the various designed and coordinated actions in the Plan.

6.1 Monitoring Indicators, Baselines and Targets

For purposes of aligning to the adopted sustainable objectives and strategies and the need to adhere to national stsndards,this Plan depended heavily on national adopted indicators and their respective baselines and targets as indicated in table 39.

Table 39: Core Monitoring Indicators

	Indicator	Baseline (2017)	Target (2018)	Actual (2018)	Target (2019)	Actual (2019)	Target (2020)	Actual (2020)	Target (2021)	Actual (2021)
	Inclusive, Industrialised & Resilient Economy									
1.	Change in yield of selected crops, livestock and									
	fish (%)									
	Maize									
	Rice (milled)									
	Cassava									
	Yam									
	Pineapple									
	Pawpaw									
	Mango									
	Banana									
2.	Proportion/length of roads									
	maintained/rehabilitated									
	- Trunk Roads (in km)									
	- Urban Roads (in km)									
	- Feeder Roads (in km)									
3.	% change in number of households with access to									
	electricity									
4.	Hectares of degraded forest, mining, dry and wet									
	lands rehabilitated/restored:									
	a. Forest									
	b. Mining									
	c. Dry and wetland									
5.	Change in tourist arrivals (%)									
6.	Teledensity/Penetration rate:									

	Indicator	Baseline (2017)	Target (2018)	Actual (2018)	Target (2019)	Actual (2019)	Target (2020)	Actual (2020)	Target (2021)	Actual (2021)
	Equitable, Healthy & Disciplined Society	(=====)	(=0=0)	(=0=0)	(_0_>)	(_0_)	(=====)	(=====)	(====)	(====)
7.	HIV/AIDS prevalence rate (% of adult population, 15-49 yrs. HIV positive)									
8.	Maternal mortality ratio (Number of deaths due to pregnancy and childbirth per 100,000 live births)									
9.	Under-five mortality rate (Number of deaths occurring between birth and exact age five per 1000 live births)									
10.	Malaria case fatality in children under five years per 10,000 population									
11.	Percent of population with sustainable access to safe water sources									
12.	Proportion of population with access to improved sanitation (flush toilets, KVIP, Household latrine)									
13.	a.Gross Enrolment Rate (Indicates the number of									
	pupils/students at a given level of schooling-									
	regardless of age- as proportion of the number									
	children in the relevant age group)									
	- Primary									
	- JSS									
	- SSS									
	b.Net Admission Rate in Primary Schools (Indicates Primary One enrolment of pupils aged 6 years)									
14.	Gender Parity Index (Ratio between girls' and boys' enrolment rates, the balance of parity is 1.00)									

	Indicator	Baseline	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	
		(2017)	(2018)	(2018)	(2019)	(2019)	(2020)	(2020)	(2021)	(2021)
15.	Proportion of unemployed youth benefiting from									
	skills/apprenticeship and entrepreneurial training									
	Effective, Efficient & Dynamic Institutions									
16.	Total amount of internally generated revenue									
17.	Amount of Development Partner and NGO funds									
	contribution to DMTDP implementation									
18.	% of DA expenditure within the DMTDP budget									
	(How much of DA's expenditure was not in the									
	annual budget?)									
19.	Number of reported cases of abuse (children,									
	women and men)									
20.	Police citizen ratio									

6.2 Strategy for Data Collection, Collation, Analysis and Use of Results

As part of the monitoring process, the MPCU would develop programme/project register/matrix based on the PoA with details on activities such as start time, costs, location and source of funding, expected completion date and status of project and their implications for the achievement of the goals and objectives of the DMTDP. The register would be updated regularly. The format for preparingthe register provided by the DMTDP Preparation Guidelines would be strictly adhered to as follows:

- 1. Programme/Project Name
- 2. DMTDP Medium-term goal
- 3. District Sector
- 4. Project Description
- 5. Project Location
- 6. Contractor
- 7. Budget, source and type of funding
- 8. Date started
- 9. Expected completion date
- 10. Contract sum
- 11. Expenditure to date
- 12. Project implementation status
- 13. Remarks

This register is expected to be complemented by a data collection sheet/matrix. This matrix is prepared by using indicators from the monitoring matrix. It would also provide further information on data collection period, methods, disaggregation and results.

Information generated from the monitoring exercises could be used by local departments and other stakeholders to inform decision, while the findings, lessons learnt and recommendations can be fed into the AAPs reviews and the next DMTDP.

6.3 Reporting Arrangements

In order to widely disseminate findings of the M&E activities, the MPCU would prepare and submit Quarterly and Annual Progress Reports to NDPC through the RCC and other relevant stakeholders as follows:

- Departments and Agencies in the Municipality
- Member of Parliament of the Constituency
- Presiding Member of the Assembly
- Collaborating CSOs
- Collaborating DPs

6.4 Dissemination and Communication Strategy

The main purposes of the Assembly's commitment to communicate with its stakeholders include the following:

- a. Ensure transparency and accountability in programme initiation and implementation
- b. Motivate the stakeholders to actively involve themselves in development issues
- c. Improve implementation of development interventions
- d. Advocate for additional resources to accelerate development
- e. Promote understanding and commitment among stakeholders
- f. Promote organization learning and sharing of lessons

The Assembly and for that matter MPCU will employ the following communication channels to reach out to its stakeholders.

No.	Means of	Language(s)	Means of Engagement	Responsibility
	Communication	to be Used		
1	Mobile Phones	English/Ewe	Invitations,	MCD, MDPO,
			Consultations,	MIO
			Advocacy, Information	
			Dissemination	
2	Memos/Circulars &	English		MCD, MDPO
	Letters		Invitation, Consultation,	
			Reporting, Information	
			Dissemination	
3	Gong-gong Beating	Ewe		Assembly
			Invitations	members
	Briefing Meetings			
4		English/Ewe		MCE, MCD,
			Media and Community	MFO, MBA,
	Presentations		Engagements	MDPO, MWE
	(workshops,seminars)			
5		English/Ewe		MCD, MFO,
	Publications		Advocacy, Reporting,	MBA, MDPO,
	(brochures, facts		Information Sharing,	MWE
	sheets, banners)		Consultations	
6		English		MDPO, MWE
			Reporting, Information	
			Sharing	

 Table 40: Channels of Communication with Stakeholders Matrix

Furthermore, a communication and continuous action intended to inform the public on the implementation of the MMTDPis presented in table 41.

Target	Key Message	Communication	Timeframe	Responsibility
Stakeholders		Tool		
Departments	Key milestones	Presentations to	Quarterly &	MCE, MCD,
and Agencies,	achieved as against	stakeholders	Annually	MDPO, MBA
Parliament and	targets in the			
Cabinet,	implemention of the	Discussion of		
NDPC,	MMTDP	formal reports		
OHLGS				
	Challenges			
	Advocate for policy change			
	Solicit for adequate			
	resources to			
	complete projects			
	and programmes			

Target Stakeholders	Key Message	Communication Tool	Timeframe	Responsibility
	Co-ordination among departments.			
Communities, Traditional Authorities, CSOs, Media, Training and Research Institutions, Development Partners.	Increase public/stakeholders awareness on implementation of the MMTDP Key milestones achieved as against targets	Briefing Meetings Presentations to stakeholders Official Visits Media Interactions	Bi-annually	MCE, MCD, MDPO
Private Sector Organizations	Challenges Implementation of the MMTDP Challenges Key milestones achieved as against targets	Written Reports Presentations at conferences and seminars Official Visits Media Interactions	Annually	MCE, MCD, MDPO

6.4 Evaluation Arrangements

Conducting evaluation(s) of the Plan is criticalin the sense that it reveals the level of impact made in the implementation of the verious projects/activities in the respective AAPs. In this respect, MPCU would plan for evaluations annually taking into consideration the key steps outlined in the NDPC Guidelines and National M&E Manual. The following matrix will serve as a guide for the evaluation exercise(s).

Table 42: Evaluation

Evaluation	Evaluation Evaluation Question		Data	Data	Data Collection
Criteria	Main	Sub-	Needed	Sources	Methods
	Questions	Questions			
Relevance					
Efficiency					
Effectiveness					
Impact					
Sustainability					
Others					

Adapted from JICA, 2004

6.5 Participatory Monitoring and Evaluation Arrangements

Participatory M&E (PM&E) refers to the practice where all key stakeholders are directly involved in the M&E design and implementation process. It is a valuable tool used to capture perceptions and assess whether interventions have met these expectations, especially of the poor and the vulnerable in society. The MPCU would make extensive use of one of the followingconvenient PM&E methods which have been discussed in detail in the National M&E Manual:

- i. Participatory Rural Appraisal.
- ii. Citizen Report Card.
- iii. Community Score Card.
- iv. Participatory Expenditure Tracking Surveys.

Equally, The MPCU would take into full consideration the various steps outlined in planning for PM&E in the DMTDP Guidelines issued by NDPC.

ANNEXES

Annex I: Sustainability Test(s)		
Description of Activity: Construction/Bitumen Surfacing of Af	lao, Denu, Agbozume and Klikor	Township Roads.
		PERFORMANCE
CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	MEASURES
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES		
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and these resources should be enhanced where practical		
Degraded Land: Areas vulnerable to degradation should be		
protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Energy: The Activity should encourage efficient energy use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] <mark>[2]</mark> [3] <mark>[4]</mark> [5]
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified	
Pollution: Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or minimized.	and waste to be identified	
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] <mark>[2]</mark> [3] [4] [5]
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed	
	Minimum flows/water levels to	
Rivers and Water bodies : should retain their natural character.	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS		
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities should be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
enhanced where practical.	be assessed	
	Number of people exposed to	
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the work		[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate	
nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed	
	Number of women to be	
Gender: The Activity should empower women		[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local people	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]
particularly women and young people		
Participation : Active participation and involvement of local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable and		
excluded sections).		
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to water.	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
transport.		
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	Number of the poor to be assisted	
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
should be distributed equitably and should not discriminate	Equitable terms	
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded people		
Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods crises and	Occurrence to be noted and	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Monitored	
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY		

Description of Activity: Construction of 6No. Basic School Classroom Blocks and ancillary facilities in selected communities.

CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	PERFORMANCE MEASURES
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES		
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

and these resources should be enhanced where practical	I	1
Degraded Land : Areas vulnerable to degradation should		
be protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]
Energy : The Activity should encourage efficient energy	vulnerable areas shown on maps	
use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified	
Pollution : Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or	Quantity and type of pollutants	
minimized.	and waste to be identified	
Use of Raw Materials : All raw materials should be used		
with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed	
Rivers and Water bodies : should retain their natural	Minimum flows/water levels to	
character.	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL		
CONDITIONS		
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities		
should be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and enhanced where practical.	be assessed	
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the	Number of people exposed to	
work	water	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-		
being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate	
Nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed	
	Number of women to be	
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local		
people	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
particularly women and young people		
Participation : Active participation and involvement of		_
local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable		
and		
excluded sections).		
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to		
water.	Number of the poor to be assisted	
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to	Number of the poor to be assisted	
transport	Number of the poor to be assisted	
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	Number of the poor to be assisted	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from	Number of the near to herefit an	
development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[V] [1] [2] [3] [4] [2]
should be distributed equitably and should not discriminate		
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded		
people Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods		
crises and	Occurrence to be noted and	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Monitored	■ [¹] [∠] [J] [ᠲ] [J]
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY		
Growth: The PPP should result in development that		
encourages strong and stable conditions of economic		
growth.	Economic output to be evaluated	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
10 · · · · · · ·	Leonomie output to be evaluated	ןנ∨ן נ∗ן נ⊷ן נטן דין נטן

Use of local materials and services: The PPP should result in	Description of sources	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the use of raw materials and services from local industries	-	
where possible		
Local Investment of Capital: Development should		
encourage	Description of investment strategy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the local retention of capital and the development of		
downstream		
industries, utilizing local raw materials, products and		
labour		

Sustainability Test: 14

Description of Activity: Construction of 7No. CHPS Compounds in selected communities.

CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	PERFORMANCE MEASURES
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES		
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and these resources should be enhanced where practical		
Degraded Land: Areas vulnerable to degradation should be		
protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	
Energy: The Activity should encourage efficient energy use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified	
Pollution: Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or		
minimized.	and waste to be identified	
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed	
Rivers and Water bodies: should retain their natural	Minimum flows/water levels to	
character.	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS		
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities should	Opinions of local communities	
be	to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and enhanced where practical.	be assessed	
	Number of people exposed to	
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the work		[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5
	borne disease, or lacking	
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-being,	-	
Nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed	
	Number of women to be	
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
	Number of people to be	
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local people	employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
particularly women and young people		
Participation: Active participation and involvement of local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable and		
excluded sections).		
	Number of the poor to be	
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to water.	Number of the poor to be	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

	assisted						
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to	Number of the poor to be						
transport	assisted		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Number of the poor to be						
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	assisted	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
should be distributed equitably and should not discriminate	Equitable terms						
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded people							
Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods crises							
and	Occurrence to be noted and		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Monitored						
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY							
Growth: The PPP should result in development that							
encourages strong and stable conditions of economic growth.	Economic output to be evaluated	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	_						
Use of local materials and services: The PPP should result in	Description of sources	[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
the use of raw materials and services from local industries	-						
where possible							
	Description of investment						
Local Investment of Capital: Development should encourage		[0]	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
the local retention of capital and the development of							_
downstream							
industries, utilizing local raw materials, products and labour							

Description of Activity: Construction of 20No. 6-Seater WC Toilets in selected communities along the beach.

		PERFORMANCE
CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	MEASURES
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES		
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and these resources should be enhanced where practical		
Degaded Land: Areas vulnerable to degradation should be	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Energy: The Activity should encourage efficient energy use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] <mark>[2]</mark> [3] [4] [5]
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified	
Pollution: Discharges of pollutants and waste products to		[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or minimized.	and waste to be identified	
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed	
	Minimum flows/water levels to	
Rivers and Water bodies : should retain their natural character.	be set	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS		
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities should be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
and enhanced where practical.	be assessed	
	Number of people exposed to	
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the work		[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate	
nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed	
	Number of women to be	
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local people	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
particularly women and young people		
Participation : Active participation and involvement of local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]

communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable and	1					1
excluded sections).						
	Number of the george to be assisted.	г	11 [2]	[2]	Г <i>4</i> Т	[5]
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	L .	1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to water.	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
transport.						
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	Number of the poor to be assisted	[0] [1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0] [1] [2]	<mark>[3]</mark>	[4]	[5]
should be distributed equitably and should not discriminate	Equitable terms					
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded people						
Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods crises and	Occurrence to be noted and	[0] [1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Monitored					
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY						
Growth : The PPP should result in development that encourages	Economic output to be evaluated	[0] [1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
strong and stable conditions of economic growth.						
Use of local materials and services: The PPP should result in	Description of sources	[0] [1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
the use of raw materials and services from local industries						
where possible.						
Local Investment of Capital: Development should encourage	Description of investment strategy	[0] [1] [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
the local retention of capital and the development of downstream						

Sustainability Test: 14

Description of Activity: Construction of 7No. CHPS Compounds in selected communities.				
L		PERFORMANCE		
CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	MEASURES		
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES				
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and these resources should be enhanced where practical	_			
Degraded Land : Areas vulnerable to degradation should				
be protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]		
Energy: The Activity should encourage efficient energy				
	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified			
Pollution : Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or				
	and waste to be identified			
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used				
with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed			
	Minimum flows/water levels to			
character.	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL				
CONDITIONS				
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities				
should be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and enhanced where practical.	be assessed			
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the	Number of people exposed to			
work	water	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-				
being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate			
Nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed			
	Number of women to be			
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local				
•	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
particularly women and young people				
Participation : Active participation and involvement of				
	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable				
and				
excluded sections).				
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to				
· ·	Number of the poor to be assisted	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to				
	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
-	Number of the poor to be assisted			
Samation: Activity should improve samation	<u>^</u>			
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from				
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Equity : Adverse and beneficial impacts from development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Equity : Adverse and beneficial impacts from development should be distributed equitably and should not	-	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5		
Equity : Adverse and beneficial impacts from development should be distributed equitably and should not	Number of the poor to benefit on Equitable terms	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5		

Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods crises and Conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Occurrence to be noted and Monitored	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY Growth : The PPP should result in development that encourages strong and stable conditions of economic growth.	Economic output to be evaluated	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Use of local materials and services : The PPP should result in the use of raw materials and services from local industries where possible	Description of sources	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5
Local Investment of Capital : Development should encourage the local retention of capital and the development of downstream industries, utilizing local raw materials and labour.	Description of investment strategy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5

Description of Activity: Construction of 20No. 6-Seater	· WC Toilets in selected communi	ties along the beach.		
		PERFORMANCE		
CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	MEASURES		
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES				
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and these resources should be enhanced where practical				
Degraded Land : Areas vulnerable to degradation should				
be protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]		
Energy : The Activity should encourage efficient energy				
use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified			
Pollution: Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or				
minimized.	and waste to be identified			
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used				
with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed			
Rivers and Water bodies : should retain their natural	Minimum flows/water levels to			
character. EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS				
Local Character: and cohesion of local communities				
should be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
and enhanced where practical.	be assessed			
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the	Number of people exposed to			
work	water	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-				
being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate			
Nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed			
	Number of women to be			
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local		_		
people	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
particularly women and young people				
Participation : Active participation and involvement of				
local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable				
and				
excluded sections).				
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to				
water.	Number of the poor to be assisted	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to				
transport	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	Number of the poor to be assisted	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]		
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from				
development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5		
should be distributed equitably and should not				
discriminate	Equitable terms			
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded				
people	1			

Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods crises and Conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Occurrence to be noted and Monitored	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY		
Growth : The PPP should result in development that encourages strong and stable conditions of economic		
growth.	Economic output to be evaluated	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Use of local materials and services : The PPP should result in the use of raw materials and services from local industries where possible	Description of sources	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5
Local Investment of Capital : Development should encourage the local retention of capital and the development of downstream industries, utilizing local raw materials and labour.	Description of investment strategy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] 5

Description of Activity: Construction of 1No. Municipal Factory.			
		PERFORMANCE	
CRITERIA - BASIC AIMS AND OBJECTIVES	INDICATORS	MEASURES	
EFFECT ON NATURAL RESOURCES			
Protected Areas and Wildlife: should be conserved,	Sensitive areas shown on maps	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
and these resources should be enhanced where practical			
Degraded Land : Areas vulnerable to degradation should			
be protected and restored.	Vulnerable areas shown on maps	[0] [1] [2] <mark>[3]</mark> [4] [5]	
Energy: The Activity should encourage efficient energy			
use,	Quantity and type of fuel/energy	[0] [1] <mark>[2]</mark> [3] [4] [5]	
and maximize use of renewable rather than fossil fuels.	to be identified		
Pollution: Discharges of pollutants and waste products to	Quantity and type of pollutants	[0] [1] [<mark>2]</mark> [3] [4] [5]	
the atmosphere, water and land should be avoided or			
minimized.	and waste to be identified		
Use of Raw Materials: All raw materials should be used			
with	Quantity and type of materials to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
maximum efficiency, and recycled where practical.	be assessed		
Rivers and Water bodies: All water bodies should retain	Minimum flows/water levels to		
their natural character.	be set	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
EFFECT ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONDITIONS			
Local Character: Cohesion of local communities should			
be	Opinions of local communities to	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
enhanced where practical.	be assessed		
Health and Well-being: The Activity should benefit the	Number of people exposed to		
work	water	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
force, and local communities in terms of health and well-			
being,	borne disease, or lacking adequate		
Nutrition, shelter, education and cultural expression	food and shelter to be assessed		
•	Number of women to be		
Gender: The Activity should empower women	empowered	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	
Job Creation : The activity should create jobs for local			
people	Number of people to be employed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	

particularly women and young people		
Participation: Active participation and involvement of		
local	Level of participation proposed	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
communities should be encouraged (especially vulnerable		
and		
excluded sections).		
Access to Land: Activity should improve access to land	Number of the poor to be assisted	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Water: Activity should improve access to		
water.	Number of the poor to be assisted	[[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Access to Transport: Activity should improve access to		
transport	Number of the poor to be assisted	
Sanitation: Activity should improve sanitation	Number of the poor to be assisted	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Equity: Adverse and beneficial impacts from		
development	Number of the poor to benefit on	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
should be distributed equitably and should not		
discriminate	Equitable terms	
against any groups, especially vulnerable and excluded		
people		
Vulnerability and Risk: of drought, bushfire, floods		
crises and	Occurrence to be noted and	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Conflicts and epidemics should be reduced.	Monitored	
EFFECTS ON THE ECONOMY		
Growth: The PPP should result in development that		
encourages strong and stable conditions of economic		
growth.	Economic output to be evaluated	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
Use of local materials and services: The PPP should		
result in	Description of sources	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the use of raw materials and services from local industries		
where possible		
Local Investment of Capital: Development should	Description of investment	
encourage	strategy	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]
the local retention of capital and the development of		
downstream		
industries, utilizing local raw materials, products and		
labour.		

Annex II: Public Hearing Report(s)

1.0 Introduction

In order to receive public endorsement of the Medium-Term Development Plan (MTDP) 2018-2021 for the Municipality, the Assembly and for that matter MPCU held two (2) successive Public Hearings on the draft MTDP on December 12 and 14, 2017 at Aflao and Agbozume respectively. This exercise is also in partial fulfillment of the Plan Preparation Guidelines issued by the NDPC.

At these separate hearings, the MPCU Secretariat made a comprehensive presentation on the highlights of the draft Plan. The main issues discussed were Data Collection and Analysis, Community Needs Assessment, Development Projections, and Proposed Community Projects/Activities.

2.0 Medium of Invitations

The Assembly relied heavily on invitation letters and public announcements to invite the general public to this important gathering. Invitation letters were distributed to MPCU Members, other Heads of Departments/Agencies, Security Agencies, Assembly Members, Zonal Councils, selected VRCC Officials, CSOs, Traditional Authorities, Association Representatives, Religious Bodies, Transport Unions, and Financial Institutions.

Official Public Announcements were sent to two (2) popular local FM stations for radio announcements clear ahead of time. Similar official notices were posted on Zonal Council notice boards.

3.0 Names of Interest Groups & Individuals Invited

The following interest groups and individuals were invited to take part in the public hearing(s):

- Member of Parliament, Ketu South Constituency
- Municipal Chief Executive, Ketu South Municipal Assembly
- Presiding Member, Ketu South Municipal Assembly
- Volta Regional Minister
- Regional Economic Planning Officer, V/R
- GIZ Regional Technical Advisers, V/R
- Paramount Chiefs/Queen mothers of Aflao, Klikor and Agbozume
- Foundation for Sustainable Development in Africa, CSO
- Friends of Nations, CSO
- PWDs
- Christian Council / Council of Churches
- Muslim Council / Chief Imams
- Traditional Religion Council
- Market Queens of Aflao, Denu and Agbozume
- Hair Dressers Association
- Tailors / Seamstresses Association

- Garages (Fitters) Association
- GPRTU / PROTOA
- Commercial Banks
- Rural Banks

3.1 Identifiable Representations at the Hearing

Present at the hearing were the following personalities/identifiable groups:

- ✓ Municipal Chief Executive, Ketu South Municipal Assembly
- ✓ Presiding Member, Ketu South Municipal Assembly
- ✓ GIZ Regional Technical Advisers, V/R
- ✓ Representatives of Paramount Chiefs of Klikor and Agbozume
- ✓ Chief Priest, Traditional Religion Council
- ✓ Municipal President, PWDs
- ✓ Representative of Council of Churches
- ✓ Representative of Chief Imam(s)
- ✓ Municipal President, Hair Dressers Association
- ✓ Municipal President, Tailors/Seamstresses Association
- ✓ Representatives of Garages (Fitters) Association
- ✓ Representatives of GPRTU and PROTOA
- ✓ Branch Manager, Unity Rural Bank, Aflao
- ✓ Representative of the Police Service, Aflao
- ✓ Representative of the Immigration Service, Aflao
- ✓ Market Queens of Aflao, Agbozume and Denu

4.0 Number of Participants at the Hearing

In all, a total of 232 persons attended and participated in the public hearings. Approximately 30% of the participants were women. Details of the number of participants are as follows:

Number of Participants at Aflao		Number of Participants at Agbozume			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
87	37	124	64	24	88

Participants at the Public Hearings







5.0 Languages Used

Ewe, which is the mother tongue of the people of Ketu South Municipality, was predominantly used as a means of communication at the fora. English was also made used of when necessary.

6.0 Major Issues of Concern

Considering the numerous developmental needs and aspirations of the citizenry in the Municipality, most participants were emphatic on that fact that the Plan should be implemented to the later this time around and not in piece meal as it used to be. Concerns were equally raised on the urgent need to improve upon roads, potable water delivery and security in the municipality.

6.1 Main Controversies and Major Areas of Complaints

At the Agbozume forum, some community leaders protested vehemently about the fact that some of their development proposals during need assessment sessions a couple of months ago were not considered. They claimed previous planned development interventions were skewed towards the area, hence their vigilant posture.

The lead Facilitator (MDPO) and MEHO explained that all community proposals cannot be brought on board because there is the need to adhere to the guidelines for the preparation of the plan which seeks to focus on priority needs of the people. Attention was also drawn to one of the major lessons learnt from the elapsing MTDP where too many projects/activities were considered but only less than 50% of them were implemented. Finally, consensus prevailed and the meeting went on smoothly.

7.0 General Level of Participation

Participation with regards to target interest groups and individuals was quite good. However, considering the high population(s) and status of the host communities, general turnout was not too encouraging. An estimated 400 inhabitants were expected to participate in the hearings.

Municipal Chief Executive:	
Name	Signature
Municipal Co-ord. Director:	
Name	Signature
Presiding Member:	
Trestuning trember.	
Name	Signature
Chairperson, Dev. Plann. Sub-Comn	nittee:
Name	Signature
Mun. Dev. Planning Officer:	
Name	Signature

8.0 Assent to Acceptance of Public Hearing Report